Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	H_HHROS	H_HHROS	RESP LN NAME MEMBER RELATIONSHIP CU SEX AGE 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [return to interview]
	H_PURPOSE	H_PURPOSE	◆ FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS 1. What is this survey all about? 2. Who uses this information? What good is it? 3. How is the data collected? How many times will I be interviewed? 4. I hesitate to tell some things about myself, what protection do I have? 5. Is this survey authorized by law? 6. Proceed with the interview	<1> [goto H_PURPOSE1] <2> [goto H_PURPOSE2] <3> [goto H_PURPOSE3] <4> [goto H_PURPOSE4] <5> [goto H_PURPOSE5] <6> [return to interivew]
	H_PURPOSE1	H_PURPOSE1	◆ WHAT IS THIS SURVEY ALL ABOUT? The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from the Nation's households and families on their buying habits (expenditures), income, and characteristics. The strength of the survey is that it allows data users to relate the expenditure and income of consumers to the characteristics of those consumers. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [return to interview]
	H_PURPOSE2	H_PURPOSE2	◆ WHO USES THIS INFORMATION? WHAT GOOD IS IT? Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey are used in a number of different ways by a variety of users. An important use of the survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics is for the periodic revisions of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Survey results are used to select new market basket of goods and services for the CPI, to determine the relative importance of CPI components and to derive new cost weights for the market basket.Government and private agencies use the data to study the welfare of particular segments of the population. Economic policymakers use the data to study the impact of policy changes in the welfare of different socioeconomic groups. Researchers use the data in a variety of studies, including those that focus on the spending behavior of different family types and historical spending trends. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [return to interview]
	H_PURPOSE3	H_PURPOSE3	◆ HOW IS THE DATA COLLECTED? HOW MANY TIMES WILL I BE INTERVIEWED? Data collection is carried out by the Bureau of the Census. In the Interview Survey, each consumer unit is	<1> [return to interview]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			interviewed every 3 months over 5 calendar quarters. In the initial interview, information is collected on demographic and family characteristics and on the inventory of major durable goods of the consumer unit. Expenditure information is collected in the second through fifth interview using uniform questionnaires. In the fifth interview, a supplement is used to account for changes in assets and liabilities. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	
	H_PURPOSE4	H_PURPOSE4	◆ I HESITATE TO TELL SOME THINGS ABOUT MYSELF. WHAT PROTECTION DO I HAVE? The information that respondents provide is used solely for statistical purposes. All Census Bureau data collectors take an oath of confidentiality and are subject to fines and imprisonment for improperly disclosing information provided by respondents. Names and addresses are removed from all forms and that information is not released as part of any statistical data. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [return to interview]
	H_PURPOSE5	H_PURPOSE5	◆ IS THIS SURVEY AUTHORIZED BY LAW? The Bureau of Labor Statistics conducts the Consumer Expenditure Survey under the authority of Title 29 of the U.S. Code. Congress authorizes the financial support for the CE survey through Public Laws 94-439 and 95-205.The Bureau of the Census collects the CE data under the authority of Title 13, U.S. Code, Section 8b, which allows the Census Bureau to undertake surveys for other government agencies. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Under Title 13, the Census Bureau holds all information in strict confidence. We will not release information reported in the survey which would permit the identification of a household or any of its members to anyone outside of the Census Bureau. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [return to interview]
	H_CHGRESP	H_CHGRESP	◆ Ask if necessary: With whom am I speaking? Enter line number 1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3]	<1-30, 95> [Return to interview]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. ^NAME[4]	
			5. ^NAME[5]	
			6. ^NAME[6]	
			7. ^NAME[7]	
			8. ^NAME[8]	
			9. ^NAME[9]	
			10. ^NAME[10]	
			11. ^NAME[11]	
			12. ^NAME[12]	
			13. ^NAME[13]	
			14. ^NAME[14]	
			15. ^NAME[15]	
			16. ^NAME[16]	
			17. ^NAME[17]	
			18. ^NAME[18]	
			19. ^NAME[19]	
			20. ^NAME[20]	
			21. ^NAME[21]	
			22. ^NAME[22]	
			23. ^NAME[23]	
			24. ^NAME[24]	
			25. ^NAME[25]	
			26. ^NAME[26]	
			27. ^NAME[27]	
			28. ^NAME[28]	
			29. ^NAME[29]	
			30. ^NAME[30]	
	H_STATUS	H_STATUS	◆ STATUS OF INTERIVEW (X = Section Complete)	\<Empty\> (return to interview)

1.   Survey Info . . . . (blank/X)
2.   Rental Liv Quarters   (blank/X)
3.   Owned Liv Quarters   (blank/X)
4.   Utility & Fuel . . . . .   (blank/X)
5.   Construct Repairs . .   (blank/X)
6.   Appliances . . . .   (blank/X)
7.   HH equipment . . . . .   (blank/X)
8.   Home furnish . . . . . .   (blank/X)
9.   Cothing & Sewing . .   (blank/X)
10.   Rented & Leased Vehicles .   (blank/X)
11.   Owned Vehicles . . .   (blank/X)
12.   Vehicle Expenses . .   (blank/X)
13.   Insurance . . . .   (blank/X)
14.   Hospital/Health Insurance   (blank/X)
15.   Medical/Health expenditures   (blank/X)
16.   Education expenses . . . . (blank/X)
17.   Subscriptions . . . .   (blank/X)
18.   Trips & Vacations . . . .   (blank/X)
19.   Misc. Expenses . . . .   (blank/X)
20.   Expense patterns . . . .(blank/X)
21.   Credit Liability . . . .(blank/X)
22.   Work experience . . . .   (blank/X)

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	H_KEYS	H_KEYS	◆ Function Keys Description:	\<Esc\> [Return to interview]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			F1 **Question Help**	
			F2 **(Unassigned)**	
			F3 **(Unassigned)**	
			F4 **Jump Menu**	
			F5 **Show Status**	
			F6 **(Unassigned)**	
			F7 **Item Notes/Remarks**	
			F8 **Return**	
			F9 **Skip to next person/Sec** **(Currently Unavailable)**	
			F10 **Exit**	
			F11 **Calculator**	
			F12 **Repeat** **Shift-F1** **Show HH**	
			Shift-F2 **FAQ**	
			Shift-F3 **(Unassigned)**	
			Shift-F4 **(Unassigned)**	
			Shift-F5 **Language**	
			Shift-F6 **(Unassigned)**	
			Shift-F7 **Show Notes/Remarks** **Shift-F8** **Show Prechart**	
			Shift-F9 **Change Respondent**	
			Shift-F10 **Show Function Keys**	
			Shift-F11 **Show Standard Abbr.** **(Currently Unavailable)**	
			Shift-F12 **(Unassigned)** **Ctrl-D** **Don't Know**	
			Ctrl-F3 **Show Question Text**	
			Ctrl-E **Blaise Report Error** **(Currently Unavailable)**	
			Ctrl-F **Search Tag**	
			Ctrl-F7 **Case Level Notes**	
			Ctrl-H **Info**	
			Ctrl-K **Show Function Keys**	
			Ctrl-M **Show DK & Refused**	
			Ctrl-R **Refused**	
	H_LQDATA	H_LQDATA	◆ Global Prechart for case (CASEID) (Part X) - (Description) Section (X) -	<Esc> [Return to interview]
FRONT	START	START	CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEYS QUARTERLY INTERVIEW SURVEY DATE: ^Intdate TIME: ^Inttime INTERVIEW NUMBER: ^INTNMBR CASE STATUS IS: (case status) (THIS HOUSEHOLD IS A CONFIRMED REFUSAL/)	<1> [IF INTNMBR = 1 got GENINTRO] [ELSE goto SHOSTAT] <2> [goto GENINTRO] <3> [IF OUTCOME = 200, 0 (zero), or 202 goto CK1_START] [ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 goto CK3_START] [ELSE goto TRANS, in the back] <4> [goto VERIFY_INFO, in the back]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions

			(Press END to move to the next unanswered item/)
			
			1. Continue
			2. Skip notes
			3. Ready to transmit
			4. Quit
			5. Non-interview
				<5> [IF LSTOUT = 204 or 203 then goto CK2_START]
				    [ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 goto CK3_START]
				    [ELSE goto NONTYP (in the coverage section)]

	SHOSTAT	SHOSTAT	(This household was not in sample last quarter. /)
			
			INTERVIEW NUMBER PREVIOUS OUTCOME DESCRIPTION
			    (1 /) (1st month outcome #) (outcode description)
			    (2 /) (2nd month outcome #) (Outcome description)
			    (3 /) (3rd month outcome #) (Outcome description)
			    (4 /) (4th month outcome #) (Outcome description)
			
			(BC NAME: (name) /)
			(BC TITLE: (title) /)
			^BC_Phon_Fill
			(BC ADDRESS: (Street address) /)
			^BC_Add2_Fill
			(BC CITY: (city) /), (BC STATE: (State) /) (BC ZIP CODE: (zipcode) /)
			(BC OBSERVATION: (Yes/No) /)
			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
				<1> [IF ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = Yes goto SHOWROS]
				    [ELSE goto SHOW_NOTES]

	SHOWROS	SHOWROS	STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION Resp. LN Name Member Relationship CU Sex Age (X /) (Line #) ^Name (Yes/No) (Relationship) ^Cu (1/2) (Age) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto SHOW_NOTES]
	SHOW_NOTES	SHOW_NOTES	◆ INFORMATION FROM PREVIOUS QUARTERS INTERVIEW PRECHARTS: Press Shift-F8 to view pre-charts BEST TIME TO CALL: ^Besttime1 (best time specify) SUNDAY INTERVIEW: (No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay) Language Spoken Last Quarter: (English/Spanish/(specify))	<1> [goto GENINTRO]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Use CNTRL-F7 to view case level notes	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	GENINTRO	GENINTRO	◆ Do not read as worded below	<1> [goto INTROB]
				<2> [goto GIVE_LETTER]
			o Identify yourself - show I.D.	<3> [goto NONTYP (in the coverage section)]
			o (Ask to speak to: (name) / Ask for eligible respondent)	
			If unavailable use Shift-F1 for HH roster.	
			o (Ask to speak to: (name) / Ask for eligible respondent)2	
			o Introduce survey (Ask to speak to: (name) / Ask for eligible respondent)3	
			o The Household address is:	
			(House #) (House #)suf (Street name)	
			(Unit Designation)	
			o Read if necessary	
			I am (your name) from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification card.	
			We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.	
			I have some questions I would like to ask you.	
			Did you receive our letter?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
			3. Non-interview	
FRONT	GIVE_LETTER	GIVE_LETTER	◆ Hand the respondent the letter.	<1> [goto INTROB]
			Allow time to read	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	INTROB	INTROB	◆ Is Respondent ready to complete the interview?	<1> [IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND (NEWCU ne 1) or (NEWCU = 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes')] AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH] [ELSE goto VERADD]
			1. Continue	<3> [If MARKTWO = 02 AND MARK is 16 then goto CK_INTROB]
			2. Reluctant Respondent	
			3. Non-interview	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. Other Outcome 5. Wrong address 6. Inconvenient time	[else goto NONTYP (in the coverage section)] <2,4> [goto VERIFY_INFO, in the back section] <5> [goto DONE (In the back section)] <6> [goto APPTOTH, in the back section]
FRONT	REPLACE_HH	REPLACE_HH	◆ Is this a Replacement Household? 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto REPLACE_VER] <2> [goto VERADD]
FRONT	REPLACE_VER	REPLACE_VER	◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household? 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF RT8500.TOTALCU = 1 goto ONE_CU] [ELSE goto REPLACE_VER2] <2> [goto CK_REPLACEVER]
FRONT	REPLACE_VER2	REPLACE_VER2	◆ Has a replacement case already been created/spawned for this address? If unsure, back up to the start screen and Quit out of the instrument so you can check case management. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto DONE] <2> [IF RT8500.TOTALCU = CU_COUNT then goto MULTI_CU3] [ELSE goto MULTI_CU4]
FRONT	ONE_CU	ONE_CU	◆ A replacement household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the new Case in order to interview the replacement household. The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto DONE]
FRONT	MULTI_CU3	MULTI_CU3	◆ A Replacement Household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the New Case in order to interview the replacement household. This case is part of a Multi-CU Address. The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C,	<1> [goto DONE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			But you MUST manually Type C all other Cases. (There are [Fill: RT8500.TOTALCU] cases that must be Type C'd)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	MULTI_CU4	MULTI_CU4	◆ ALL cases are not located on your laptop. 1. Continue with replacement 2. Quit without making replacement	<1> [goto MULTI_CU6] <2> [goto DONE]
FRONT	MULTI_CU6	MULTI_CU6	◆ A Replacement Household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the New Case in order to interview the replacement household. This case is part of a Multi-CU Address. All the associated Cu's are NOT on your laptop. The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C, but you MUST manually Type C all other cases. There are (Total CU's for this address) cases that must be Type C'd, but you only have (Cu # for this address on this laptop) on your laptop. You must alert the other FR that he/she needs to Type C the cases. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto DONE]
FRONT	VERADD	VERADD	(* Confirm address information (Only ask if necessary)) **I have your address listed as** ◆ READ ADDRESS BELOW. **Is that your exact address?** **(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)** **(City), (State) (Zipcode)** Phy des: **(Physical Description)** GQ unit: **(GQ Unit Description)** Non-City: **(Non-city address)** Building: **(Building Name)** 1. Yes, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed. 2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, needs minor changes. 3. INCORRECT ADDRESS	<1> [goto MAILAD] <2> [goto NADDST1] <3,R> [goto DONE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
FRONT	NADDST1	NADDST1	◆ Enter corrections for **House Number** or press ENTER for Same/No Change. (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<10 Characters, empty> [goto NADDST2]
FRONT	NADDST2	NADDST2	◆ Enter corrections for **House # Suffix** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<3 characters, Empty> [goto NADDST3]
FRONT	NADDST3	NADDST3	◆ Enter corrections for **Street Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<49 Characters, Empty> [goto NADDST4]
FRONT	NADDST4	NADDST4	◆ Enter corrections for **Unit Designation** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<20 Characters, Empty> [If FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINFO = 1 goto NADDST5] [else goto NADDST6]
FRONT	NADDST5	NADDST5	◆ Enter corrections for Group Quarters **Unit Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<43 characters, empty> [goto NADDST6]
FRONT	NADDST6	NADDST6	◆ Enter corrections for **Non City Style Address** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	<27 characters, empty> [goto NADDPHYS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDPHYS	NADDPHYS	◆ Enter corrections for **Physical Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<99 characters, Empty> [goto NADDCT]
FRONT	NADDCT	NADDCT	◆ Enter corrections for **City** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<28 Characters> [goto NADDST]
FRONT	NADDST	NADDST	? [F1] ◆ Enter corrections for **State** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<2 digit state code, D,R> [goto NADDZP]
FRONT	NADDZP	NADDZP	◆ Enter corrections for **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<9 characters> [If entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP] [else goto NADDBUIL] <D,R> [goto NADDBUIL]
FRONT	NADDBUIL	NADDBUIL	◆ Enter corrections for **Building Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	<60 characters, empty> [goto MAILAD]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
	MAILAD	MAILAD	**(Is this also your mailing address?/I have your mailing address as *READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that correct?)** (Mailing address entries / physical address entries) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PHONENUM] <2> [goto NMAILST1]
FRONT	NMAILST1	NMAILST1	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **House #** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: **(Physical Description)** GQ unit: **(GQ Unit Description)** GQ unit: **(GQ Unit Description)** Non-Cty: **(Non-city address)** Non-city: **(Non City Address)** Building: **(Building Name)**	<10 characters, empty> [goto NMAILST2]
FRONT	NMAILST2	NMAILST2	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **House # suffix** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	<3 Characters, Empty> [goto NMAILST3]
FRONT	NMAILST3	NMAILST3	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Street Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	<49 Characters> [goto NMAILST4]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
FRONT	NMAILST4	NMAILST4	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Unit Designation** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	<20 characters, empty> [If FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQUNITINFO = 1 goto NMAILST5] [else goto NMAILST6]]
FRONT	NMAILST5	NMAILST5	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **GQ Unit Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: **(Physical Description)** Phys des: **(Physical Description)** GQ unit: **(GQ Unit Description)** GQ unit: **(GQ Unit Description)** Non-Cty: **(Non-city address)** Non-city: ^**MNONCITYADD** Building: **(Building Name)** Building: **(Building Name)**	<43 characters, empty> [goto NMAILST6]
FRONT	NMAILST6	NMAILST6	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Non-City Style Address** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	<27 characters, empty> [If no entry in NMAILST1 and NMAILST6 then goto CK_NMAILST6] [Else goto NMAILCT]
FRONT	NMAILCT	NMAILCT	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **City** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	<28 Characters> [goto NMAILST]
FRONT	NMAILST	NMAILST	? [F1] ◆ Enter change to Mailing address -**State** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	<2 digit code, D,R> [goto NMAILZP1]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NMAILZP1	NMAILZP1	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	<9 digits,D,R> [If entry lt 5 digits goto CK_NMAILZP1] [else goto PHONENUMBER]
FRONT	PHONENUMBER	PHONENUMBER	◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. **What is your telephone number?** ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None	<15 characters> [If PHONENUMBER lt 10 digits goto CK_PHONENUMBER] [else goto PHONENUMBER2] <0,D,R> [goto PHONENUMBER2]
FRONT	PHONENUMBER2	PHONENUMBER2	◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. **Do you have another phone number where I can reach you?** ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None	<15 characters> [If PHONENUMBER lt 10 digits then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2] [else goto LASTTEMP] <0,D,R> [goto LASTTEMP]
COVERAGE	NONTYP	NONTYP	◆ What type of non-interview do you have? Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved 1. TYPE A 2. TYPE B 3. TYPE C	<1> [goto TYPEA] <2> [goto TYPEB] <3> [goto TYPEC]
COVERAGE	TYPEA	TYPEA	◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview	<1,2> [IF REPLACE ne 1 AND ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) AND RT2501.FRAME = 1 AND

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. No one home 2. Temporarily Absent 3. Refused 4. Other Type A -specify	RT2501.PMITSTA = P goto YRBLT] [ELSEIF (RT2501.FRAME = 1, 2 or 4) AND (RT2501.MULTUNIT = 0 (zero) or blank) AND (RT2501.GQINAREA = 0 (zero) or blank) AND NEWUNIT = blank goto BUILD] [ELSEIF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 903) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) goto FM_SALES] [ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) goto GQ_UNIT] [ELSE goto BUILD] <3> [goto REF_RSN] <4> [goto TYPEASP]
COVERAGE	TYPEASP	TYPEASP	◆ Specify other TYPE A	<30 characters> [IF REPLACE ne 1 AND ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) AND RT2501.FRAME = 1 AND RT2501.PMITSTA = P goto YRBLT] [ELSEIF (RT2501.FRAME = 1, 2 or 4) AND (RT2501.MULTUNIT = 0 (zero) or blank) AND (RT2501.GQINAREA = 0 or blank) AND NEWUNIT = blank goto BUILD] [IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) goto FM_SALES] [If ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) goto GQ_UNIT] [ELSE goto BUILD]
COVERAGE	REF_RSN	REF_RSN	◆ Enter type of refusal 1. Hostile Respondent 2. Time Related Excuses 3. Language Problems 4. Other Refusal - specify	<1-3> [IF REPLACE ne 1 AND ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) AND RT2501.FRAME = 1 AND RT2501.PMITSTA = P goto YRBLT] [ELSEIF (RT2501.FRAME = 1, 2 or 4) AND (RT2501.MULTUNIT = 0 (zero) or blank) AND (RT2501.GQINAREA = 0 (zero) or blank) AND NEWUNIT = blank goto BUILD] [ELSEIF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) goto FM_SALES] [ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) goto GQ_UNIT] [ELSE goto BUILD]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<4>　[goto REASON_S]
COVERAGE	REASON_S	REASON_S	◆ Specify type of refusal	<45 characters> [IF REPLACE ne 1 AND ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU= 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) AND RT2501.FRAME = 1 AND RT2501.PMITSTA = P goto YRBLT]　[ELSEIF (RT2501.FRAME = 1, 2 or 4)　AND (RT2501.MULTUNIT = 0 (zero) or blank)　AND (RT2501.GQINAREA = 0 (zero) or　blank)　AND NEWUNIT = blank　goto BUILD]　[ELSEIF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S)　goto FM_SALES]　[ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) goto GQ_UNIT]　[ELSE goto BUILD]
COVERAGE	TYPEB	TYPEB	◆ Enter TYPE B noninterview 1. Vacant (for rent) 2. Vacant (for sale) 3. Vacant (other) 4. Occupied by persons with URE 5. Under construction, not ready 6. All persons under 16 7. Unfit or to be demolished 8. Unoccupied tent or trailer site 9. Permit granted, construction not started 10. Other Type B -specify	<1,2,4-7> [IF REPLACE ne 1 AND ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1)　AND NEWUNIT ne S)AND RT2501.FRAME = 1 AND　RT2501.PMITSTA = P goto YRBLT]　[ELSEIF (RT2501.FRAME = 1, 2 or 4)　AND (RT2501.MULTUNIT = 0 (zero) or blank) AND (RT2501.GQINAREA = 0 (zero) or blank) AND NEWUNIT = blank goto BUILD]　[ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) goto GQ_UNIT]　[ELSE goto BUILD] <3>　[goto VACANT_S] <8,9>　[goto BUILD] <10>　[goto TYPEB_SP]
COVERAGE	TYPEB_SP	TYPEB_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE B	<45 characters> [IF REPLACE ne 1 AND ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) AND RT2501.FRAME = 1 AND RT2501.PMITSTA = P goto YRBLT]　[ELSEIF (RT2501.FRAME = 1, 2 or 4)　AND (RT2501.MULTUNIT = 0 (zero) or blank) AND (RT2501.GQINAREA = 0 (zero) or blank)　AND NEWUNIT = blank goto BUILD]　[ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) goto GQ_UNIT]　[ELSE goto BUILD]
COVERAGE	VACANT_S	VACANT_S	◆ Specify type of vacant	<45 characters> [IF REPLACE ne 1 AND ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU= 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) AND RT2501.FRAME = 1 AND RT2501.PMITSTA = P goto YRBLT]　[ELSEIF (RT2501.FRAME = 1, 2 or 4)　AND

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions

				(RT2501.MULTUNIT = 0 (zero) or blank) AND (RT2501.GQINAREA = 0 (zero) or blank) AND NEWUNIT = blank goto BUILD]
				    [ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) goto GQ_UNIT]
				    [ELSE goto BUILD]

COVERAGE	TYPEC	TYPEC	◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview
			
			1. Demolished
			2. House or Mobile Home moved
			3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use
			4. Merged with units in the same structure
			5. Condemned
			6. Located on military base (post)
			7. Unused serial # on listing sheet
			8. CU moved
			9. CU merged with another CE CU within same address
			10. Spawned in error
			11. Removed during subsampling
			12. Unit already had a chance of selection
			13. Other type C - specify
				<1,2> [goto BYOBS]
				
				<3,7,10,11,12> [goto END_COVERAGE]
				
				<4-6,8-9> [IF REPLACE ne 1 AND ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) AND RT2501.FRAME = 1 AND RT500.PMITSTA = P goto YRBLT]
				    [ELSEIF RT2501.FRAME = 1, 2 or 4) AND (RT2501.MULTUNIT = 0 (zero) or blank) AND (RT2501.GQINAREA = 0 (zero) or blank) AND NEWUNIT = blank goto BUILD]
				    [ELSE goto BYOBS]
				
				<13> [goto TYPEC_SP]

COVERAGE	TYPEC_SP	TYPEC_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE C	<45 characters> [IF REPLACE ne 1 AND ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) AND RT2501.FRAME= 1 AND RT2501.PMITSTA = P goto YRBLT]
				    [ELSEIF (RT2501.FRAME = 1, 2 or 4) AND (RT2501.MULTUNIT = 0 (zero) or blank) AND (RT2501.GQINAREA = 0 (zero) or blank) AND NEWUNIT = blank goto BUILD]
				    [ELSE goto BYOBS]

COVERAGE	YRBLT	YRBLT	**Was this structure built before April 2000?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
			3. Not asked (address is a Mobile Home, Trailer, Tent, or other unit not in a structure, or the unit is in a group quarters.)
				<1,3,D> [IF RT2501.MUTLUNIT = 0 or blank and GQINAREA = 0 goto BUILD]
				    [ELSEIF NONTYPE = 3 goto BYOBS]
				    [ELSEIF TYPEB = 1-7, 10 goto GQ_UNIT]
				    [ELSEIF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) goto FM_SALES]
				    [ELSE goto BUILD]
				
				<2> [goto END_COVERAGE]

COVERAGE	BUILD	BUILD	**Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own in this building?** 1. Yes	<1> [IF NEWUNIT ne A, E, P or S goto TABX_INTRO] [ELSE goto NO_TABX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	<2> [IF NONTYPE = 3 goto BYOBS] [ELSEIF TYPEB = 1-7, 10 And (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) goto GQ_UNIT] [ELSEIF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) goto FM_SALES] [ELSEIF (INTROB = 1 or NONTYP = 1) and (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) goto GQ_UNIT] [ELSEIF TYPEB = 1-7, 10 or NONTYP = 1) goto BYOBS] [ELSE goto END_COVERAGE]
COVERAGE	TABX_INTRO	TABX_INTRO	◆ WARNING You are about to begin asking questions about one or more additional living arrangements at this location to determine if they qualify as EXTRA UNITS!!! If you have accidentally reached this screen, PRESS "UP ARROW" to back up to the previous screen and correct an earlier entry. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto BTabX.XHNO]
COVERAGE	NO_TABX	NO_TABX	◆ ^Notabx 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [IF NONTYPE = 3 goto BYOBS] [ELSEIF TYPEB = 1-7, 10 goto GQ_UNIT] [ELSEIF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) goto FM_SALES] [ELSE goto BYOBS]
COVERAGE	XHNO	XHNO	**What is the exact address of this other living quarters?** ◆ Enter **House number**: ◆ Press Enter if no change is needed (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) ^ ZIP5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<10 characters> [goto XHNOSUF]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
COVERAGE	XHNOSUF	XHNOSUF	◆ Enter **House number suffix**, if applicable (Press Enter if no change needed.) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) 5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<3 characters, Empty> [goto XSTRNAME]
COVERAGE	XSTRNAME	XSTRNAME	◆ Enter **Street name**: (Press Enter if no change needed.) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) ^ ZIP5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<49 characters> [goto XUNITDES]
COVERAGE	XUNITDES	XUNITDES	◆ Enter **Unit designation**: (Press Enter if no change needed.) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) ^ ZIP5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<20 characters> [goto XPO]
COVERAGE	XPO	XPO	◆ Enter **Town or city name**: (Press Enter if no change needed.) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) ^ ZIP5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<28 characters> [goto XST]
COVERAGE	XST	XST	? [F1] ◆ Enter **State**: (Press Enter if no change needed.) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) ^ ZIP5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<2 digit state code> [goto XZIP]
COVERAGE	XZIP	XZIP	◆ Enter **Zipcode**: (Press Enter if no change needed.)	<9 digits> [IF entry is less than 5 digits goto CK_XZIP] [ELSE goto XNONCITY]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) ^ ZIP5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<D,R> [goto XNONCITY]
COVERAGE	XNONCITY	XNONCITY	◆ Enter **Non city style address**: (Press Enter if no change needed.) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) ^ ZIP5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<27 characters, empty> [goto XBLDGNAME]
COVERAGE	XBLDGNAME	XBLDGNAME	◆ Enter **Building name**: (Press Enter if no change needed.) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) ^ ZIP5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	<60 characters, empty> [goto TABX_MORE]
COVERAGE	TABX_MORE	TABX_MORE	**Are there any OTHER living quarters, either occupied or vacant, at this original address?** (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) ^ ZIP5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF 26 addresses already entered then exit block and: if FRAME = 4 goto BBEXTRA.TABX_A2 if FRAME = 1 goto BBEXTRA.TABX_B1 else goto BBEXTRA.TABX_B2] [ELSE go to XHNO for next address] <2> [Exit block AND: [IF FRAME = 4 goto BBEXTRA.TABX_A2] [ELSEIF FRAME = 1 goto BBEXTRA.TABX_B1] [ELSE goto BBEXTRA.TABX_B2]]
COVERAGE	TABX_A2	TABX_A2	◆ Is the address of the additional living quarters already listed? (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) 5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name) 1. Yes	<1> [goto TABX_NO] <2> [goto TABX_B3]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
COVERAGE	TABX_B1	TABX_B1	◆ Are the additional living quarters within the same space occupied by the original sample unit? (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) 5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TABX_C1] <2> [goto TABX_NO]
COVERAGE	TABX_B2	TABX_B2	◆ Are the additional living quarters within the basic address (house number and street name) of the original sample unit? (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) ^ ZIP5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TABX_D] <2> [goto TABX_NO]
COVERAGE	TABX_B3	TABX_B3	◆ Are the additional living quarters within the same structure and within the same space as the sample unit? (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) 5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TABX_D] <2> [goto TABX_NO]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
COVERAGE	TABX_C1	TABX_C1	◆ Are the additional living quarters in a group quarters? (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) 5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TABX_NO] <2> [goto TABX_D]
COVERAGE	TABX_D	TABX_D	◆ Do the occupants or intended occupants of the additional living quarters live separately from all other persons on the property? (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) 5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TABX_E] <2> [goto TABX_NO]
COVERAGE	TABX_E	TABX_E	◆ Do the occupants or intended occupants of have direct access from the outside or through a common hall? (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) 5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TABXSPAWN] <2> [goto TABX_NO]
	TABXSPAWN	TABXSPAWN	◆ This other living quarters IS an extra unit. Do not include members of this unit as members of the current unit. They MUST be interviewed separately. (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)	<1> [for the next extra unit address, if FRAME = 1 goto TABX_B1 if FRAME = 2 goto TABX_B2 if FRAME = 4 goto TABX_B3 else goto TABX_FR for no more addresses]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) 5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name) Add the extra unit to your listing sheet according to the instructions in your Listing and Coverage manual. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	
	TABX_NO	TABX_NO	◆ The other living quarters IS NOT considered to be an extra unit. Include the persons who occupy that living arrangement as members of the assigned household. (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) 5-ZIP4 Non-city: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [for the next extra unit address, if FRAME = 1 goto TABX_B1 if FRAME = 2 goto TABX_B2 if FRAME = 4 goto TABX_B3 else goto TABX_FR for no more addresses]
COVERAGE	TABX_FR	TABX_FR	◆ Interview the parent case. ◆ After interviewing the parent unit, you will receive instructions from you RO on what to do with the EXTRA units. ◆ You have identified (Total # of spawns) extra units. [Fill: extra unit addresses with House #, house suffix, unit description and street name] 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [IF TOTSPAWN gt 26 goto CALLRO] [ELSEIF NONTYPE = 3 goto BYOBS] [ELSEIF TYPEB = 1-7, 10 goto GQ_UNIT] [ELSEIF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) goto FM_SALES] [ELSE goto BYOBS]
	CALLRO	CALLRO	◆ More than 26 EXTRA UNITS have been identified for this listed address. 1. Call your office 2. Tell your supervisor that you have more than 26 Extra Units for this address. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [IF NONTYPE = 3 goto BYOBS] [ELSEIF TYPEB = 1-7, 10 goto GQ_UNIT] [ELSEIF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) goto FM_SALES] [ELSE goto BYOBS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
COVERAGE	FM_SALES	FM_SALES	**During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2> [goto GQ_UNIT]
COVERAGE	GQ_UNIT	GQ_UNIT	◆ Indicate if the unit is: 1. In a Group Quarters 2. NOT in a Group Quarters	<1> [goto HUTYPE] <2,D> [IF FRAME ne 3 goto DIRACC] [ELSE goto HUTYPE]
COVERAGE	DIRACC	DIRACC	◆ Indicate if access to the household is: 1. Direct 2. Through another unit	<1> [goto HUTYPE] <2,D> [goto MERGUA]
COVERAGE	MERGUA	MERGUA	? [F1] **Is this a merged unit?** 1. Merged 2. Not Merged	<1,D> [goto HUTYPE] <2> [goto CK_MERGUA]
COVERAGE	HUTYPE	HUTYPE	◆ Enter type of Housing Unit. 1. House, apartment, flat 2. HU in non-transient hotel, motel, etc 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4. HU in rooming house 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 7. HU not specified above 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 9. Students quarters in college dormitory 10. Group Quarters unit not specified above	<1-6,8,9,D> [goto UNISTRQ] <7,10> [IF TYPEB ne 9 goto HUTYPESP] [ELSE goto UNISTRQ]
COVERAGE	HUTYPESP	HUTYPESP	◆ Enter other type of housing unit	<45 characters> [goto UNISTRQ]
COVERAGE	UNISTRQ	UNISTRQ	◆ Ask if not apparent **How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?** 1. Only Group Quarters units	<1-10> [If NONTYPE = 2 (type b) goto BYOBS] [All others goto END_COVERAGE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. Mobile home or trailer 3. One, detached 4. One, attached 5. 2 6. 3 - 4 7. 5 - 9 8. 10 - 19 9. 20 - 49 10. 50 or more	
COVERAGE	BYOBS	BYOBS	◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only? PREVIOUS OBSERVATION: (YES/NO) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE] <2> [goto CP1NAME]
COVERAGE	CP1NAME	CP1NAME	◆ Enter contact person name Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS NAME: (Previous Contact Persons Name)	<42 characters> [goto CP1TITL]
COVERAGE	CP1TITL	CP1TITL	◆ Enter contact person title Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS TITLE: ^RT8001CP1TITL	<20 characters> [goto PHON]
	CP1PHONE	PHON	◆ Enter contact person phone number and extension Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS PHONE NUMBER: (Previous phone) PREVIOUS EXTENSION: (Previous extension)	<15 digitis, D, R> [goto CP1ADD1]
COVERAGE	CP1ADD1	CP1ADD1	◆ Enter contact person street address Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	<54 characters> [goto CP1ADD2]
COVERAGE	CP1ADD2	CP1ADD2	◆ Enter contact person second line of address, if necessary	<54 characters> [goto CP1PO]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	
COVERAGE	CP1PO	CP1PO	◆ Enter town or city Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	<20 characters> [goto CP1ST]
COVERAGE	CP1ST	CP1ST	? [F1] ◆ Enter state Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	<2 Digit State codes, D,R> [goto CP1ZIP9]
	CP1ZIP9	CP1ZIP9	◆ Enter zipcode Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	<9 characters> [IF entry is lt 5 digits goto CK_CP1ZIP9] [ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE] <D,R> [exit block and goto END_COVERAGE]
COVERAGE	RACETYP	RACETYP	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Race code 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other Specify 10. Don't Know	<1-6,D> [goto HH_MEMQ]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
COVERAGE	HH_MEMQ	HH_MEMQ	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Number of household members:	<1-30, D> [goto TENURE]
COVERAGE	TENURE	TENURE	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Tenure code 1. Owned 2. Rented	<1,2> [goto HHQSRCE] <D,R> [goto BUILD_A]
COVERAGE	BUILD_A	BUILD_A	Which best describes this building? 1. Single family detached 2. Townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory	<1-10> [goto HHQSRCE]
COVERAGE	HHQSRCE	HHQSRCE	◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics? Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Observation 2. Neighbor 3. Building Manager 4. Other (Specify)	<1-3> [IF TYPE A (outcome is 321-324) goto REF_SEX] [ELSE goto END_COVERAGE] <4> [goto HHQ_SP]
COVERAGE	HHQ_SPECIFY	HHQ_SPECIFY	◆ Specify other source of information	<30 characters> [IF Type A (outcome is 321-324) goto REF_SEX] [ELSE goto END_COVERAGE]
COVERAGE	REF_SEX	REF_SEX	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Sex of individual	<1, 2, D> [goto REF_RACE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Male 2. Female	
COVERAGE	REF_RACE	REF_RACE	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Race of individual 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other Specify 10. Don't Know	<1-6, D> [goto REF_AGE]
COVERAGE	REF_AGE	REF_AGE	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Approximate age of individual 1. Under 20 2. 21 - 50 3. 51 - 74 4. 75 or older	<1-4, D> [goto END_COVERAGE]
CONTROL CARD	STLLIV	STLLIV	**I have listed . . . .** READ NAMES **Are all of these persons still living or staying here?** **stlliv cu fill** **^PERSTATFILL** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2> [goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT]
CONTROL	PERSTAT	PERSTAT	◆ ^Perstat	<7,8,9,99>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
CARD			7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person 99. Error - Person should not have been listed	
CONTROL CARD	FNAME	FNAME	**^Fname** ◆ Enter 999 if no more persons.	<16 characters> [goto LNAME] <999> [IF CU_CODE = 1-10,D or R then goto CK_FNAME] [ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS]
CONTROL CARD	LNAME	LNAME	◆ Enter Last Name	<16 characters> [goto CU_CODE] <empty>
CONTROL CARD	CU_CODE	CU_CODE	◆ Ask if not apparent **What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?** ◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.) 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc.) 10. Unmarried Partner	<1-10,D,R,empty> [IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected, goto CK_CHECKS2] [ELSE goto SEX]
CONTROL CARD	SEX	SEX	◆ Ask if not apparent **Is ^NAME male or female?** 1. Male 2. Female	<1,D,R,Empty> [goto AWAY_COL] <2> [IF SEX = sex of reference person then goto CK_SEX1] [ELSE goto AWAY_COL]
CONTROL CARD	AWAY_COL	AWAY_COL	◆ Ask if not apparent **Is ^NAME living away at college?**	<1> [IF CU_CODE = 1 goto CK_AWAYCOL] [ELSE goto HH_MEM] <2,D,R,EMPTY> [goto HH_MEM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
CONTROL CARD	HH_MEM	HH_MEM	**Does ^NAME usually live here?** ◆ Probe if usual place of residence is elsewhere.	<1,D,R,empty>　　[goto next line of grid] <2>　　[IF CU_CODE = 2 goto CK_HHMEM] 　　[ELSE goto next line of grid]
			1. Yes 2. No	
CONTROL CARD	HHRESP	HHRESP	◆ Ask if necessary **With whom am I speaking?** Enter line number	<1-30,95> [IF HHRESP gt NROSIZE, goto CK_HHRESP] 　　[ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 AND PERSTAT[HHRESP] ne 9) OR (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) or (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (HH_MEM[HHRESP] =2 or blank) goto CK_HHRESP2] 　　[ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne 5) OR REPLACE = 1, goto MCHILD] 　　[ELSE goto NEWLIV]
			1. NAME[1] 2. NAME[2] 3. NAME[3] 4. NAME[4] 5. NAME[5] 6. NAME[6] 7. NAME[7] 8. NAME[8] 9. NAME[9] 10. NAME[10] 11. NAME[11] 12. NAME[12] 13. NAME[13] 14. NAME[14] 15. NAME[15] 16. NAME[16] 17. NAME[17] 18. NAME[18] 19. NAME[19] 20. NAME[20] 21. NAME[21] 22. NAME[22] 23. NAME[23]	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			24. NAME[24] 25. NAME[25] 26. NAME[26] 27. NAME[27] 28. NAME[28] 29. NAME[29] 30. NAME[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	
CONTROL CARD	MCHILD	MCHILD	**I have listed . . .** ◆ READ NAMES **Have I missed any babies or small children?** ^PERSTATFILL 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [go back to where FNAME = 999] <2,D,R> [goto MAWAY]
CONTROL CARD	MAWAY	MAWAY	**Have I missed anyone who usually lives here but is away now - traveling, at school, or in a hospital?** ^PERSTATFILL 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [go back to where FNAME = 999] <2,D,R> [goto MLODGE]
CONTROL CARD	MLODGE	MLODGE	**Have I missed any lodgers, boarders, or persons you employ who live here?** ^PERSTATFILL 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [go back to where FNAME = 999] <2,D,R> [goto MELSE]
CONTROL CARD	MELSE	MELSE	**Have I missed anyone else staying here?** ^PERSTATFILL 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [go back to where FNAME = 999] <2,D,R> [CK_SUBFAMILY]
CONTROL CARD	NEWLIV	NEWLIV	**Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies?** ^PERSTATFILL 1. Yes, add new person 2. No	<1> [go back to where FNAME = 999] <2> [goto BSUBFamily Block]
CONTROL CARD	SUBFAM1	SUBFAM1	**Earlier you said that ^NAME was** **not related to (Name of reference person).** **Is ^NAME related to anyone else in this household?**	<1> [goto SUBFAM2] <2> [goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel] [if no more non-rels, goto SET_SUBFAMS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
	SUBFAM2	SUBFAM2	**Who is ^NAME related to?** ◆ PROBE: **Anyone else?** ◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30]	<1-30> [If SUBFAM2 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2] 　　　[else goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel] 　　　[If no more non-rels, goto SET_SUBFAMS]
CONTROL CARD	SHELTX	SHELTX	(Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's) **(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all ^yourhishertheir housing**	<1,2,D,R> [goto FOODX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			expenses with ^yourhishertheir own money? ^SUBFAMFILL 1. Yes 2. No	
CONTROL CARD	FOODX	FOODX	**(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all ^Yourhishertheir food expenses with ^Yourhishertheir own money?** **^SUBFAMFILL** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF SHELTX = 1, goto SHELTX for next subfam; if no more subfams then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM] [else goto OTHERX] <2,D,R> [goto OTHERX]
CONTROL CARD	OTHERX	OTHERX	**(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all ^Yourhishertheir other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with ^Yourhishertheir own money?** **^SUBFAMFILL** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1, goto SHELTX for next subfamily: if no More subfamiles, goto UPDATE_SUBFAM] [ELSE goto SUPSRC] <2,D,R> [goto SUPSRC]
CONTROL CARD	SUPSRC	SUPSRC	**Does all or part of the money to pay for** (READ NAMES) **^description come from someone in this household?** **^SUBFAMFILL** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SUPRT1] <2,D,R> [goto SHELTX for next subfamily] [if no more subfamilies, goto UPDATE_SUBFAM]
CONTROL CARD	SUPRT1	SUPRT1	**Who is that person(s)?** ◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. ^NAME[1]	<1-30,D,R> [IF SUPRT1 gt NROSIZE goto CK_SUPRT1] [ELSE SHELTX for next subfamily] [if no more, goto UPDATE_SUBFAM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30]	
	CONSUMER_UNITS	CONSUMER_UNITS	◆ HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BROKEN INTO APPROPRIATE CU'S (List CU#, Line number, and name) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto CU_INTRO]
CONTROL CARD	CU_INTRO	CU_INTRO	During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses. ◆ A "household" is considered one Consumer Unit The ^persons I'm including in your household (are/is) (READ NAME(S)) (Names of Cu members)	<1> [goto TUNIT2 block]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
CONTROL CARD	AGE	AGE1	**As of today, how old is are (You/NAME)?**	<D,R> [goto AGE2] <0-200> [IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE lt 16, goto CK_AGE] [ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE lt 16, goto CK_AGE] [ELSEIF AGE=13,15,61,64, then goto AGESPEC] [ELSE goto HORIGIN]
CONTROL CARD	AGESPEC	AGESPEC	**Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age.** **In what month and year will (You/NAME) be (14/16/62/65) years old?** ◆ Enter month and year when household member will turn (14/16/62/65)	<entry,D,R> [goto HORIGIN]
CONTROL CARD	AGE2	AGE2	◆ Ask if necessary **(Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [if RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2] [else if CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2] [else goto HORIGIN] <2,D,R> [goto HORIGIN]
CONTROL CARD	HORIGIN	HORIGIN	📖 2 **(Are/Is) (You/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HISPANIC] <2,D,R> [goto MULTRACE]
CONTROL CARD	HISPANIC	HISPANIC	📖 2 **(Are/Is) (You/NAME) -** ◆ Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard 1. Mexican? 2. Mexican-American? 3. Chicano? 4. Puerto Rican?	<1-5,D,R> [goto MULTRACE] <6> [goto HISPOTH]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			5. Cuban? 6. Other (Specify)	
CONTROL CARD	HISPOTH	HISPOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto MULTRACE]

CONTROL CARD	MULTRACE	MULTRACE	📖 2
			What is (your/NAME's) race?
			
			   ◆ Probe if necessary
			
			   ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			   ◆ Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include - Fijian, Tongan
			
			1. White
			2. Black or African American
			3. American Indian or Alaska native
			4. Asian
			5. Native Hawaiian
			6. Guamanian or Chamorro
			7. Samoan
			8. Other Pacific Islander
			9. Other Specify
			10. Don't Know
				<1-3,5,8,10,R> goto MARITAL]
				     [ELSE goto Next Person]
				<4> [goto ASIAN]
				<9> [goto RACESP]
				<empty>

CONTROL CARD	ASIAN	ASIAN	**^ARE_IS (You/NAME) -** ◆ Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian 1. Chinese? 2. Filipino? 3. Japanese? 4. Korean? 5. Vietnamese? 6. Asian Indian? 7. Other? (Specify)	<1-6,D,R> [IF AGE ge 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 goto MARITAL] [ELSE goto Next Person] <7> [goto ASIANOTH]
CONTROL CARD	ASIANOTH	ASIANOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [IF AGE ge 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 goto MARITAL] [ELSE goto Next Person]
CONTROL CARD	RACESP	RACESP	◆ Specify other race	<40 characters> [IF AGE ge 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 goto MARITAL] [ELSE goto Next Person]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<empty>
CONTROL CARD	MARITAL	MARITAL	◆ Ask if not apparent **^ARE_IS ^YOUNAME -** 1. Married? 2. Widowed? 3. Divorced? 4. Separated? 5. Never married?	<1-5,D,R> [IF AGE ge 14 or AGERNG = 8 or 9 goto EDUCA] [ELSE goto BIRTH_MO for next member]
CONTROL CARD	EDUCA	EDUCA	📖 3 **What is the highest level of school ^NamehasYou completed or the highest degree ^NamehasYou received?** 0. Never attended, preschool, kindergarten 1. 1st grade 2. 2nd grade 3. 3rd grade 4. 4th grade 5. 5th grade 6. 6th grade 7. 7th grade 8. 8th grade 9. 9th grade 10. 10th grade 11. 11th grade 38. 12th grade NO DIPLOMA 39. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA, or the equivalent 40. Some college but no degree 41. Associate degree in college - Occupational program 42. Associate degree in college - Academic program 43. Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS) 44. Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, Meng, MSW, MBA) 45. Professional School Degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) 46. Doctorate degree (Example: PhD, EdD)	<00-11,38,D,R> [IF AGE = 16-65 or AGERNG = 8 or 9, goto ARM_FORC] [ELSE goto BIRTH_MO for next member] <39-46> [goto IN_COLL]
CONTROL CARD	IN_COLL	IN_COLL	**(Are/Is) (You/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either -** 1. Full-time? 2. Part-time?	<1-3,D,R> [IF AGE = 16-65 or AGERNG = 8 or 9, goto ARM_FORC] [ELSE goto BIRTH_MO for next member]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			3. Not at all?	
CONTROL CARD	ARM_FORC	ARM_FORC	📖 3 ? [F1] **^Are_is (You/NAME) now in the Armed Forces?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [If this is the last person, goto CHECKS2] [Else goto BIRTH_MO for the next person]
CONTROL CARD	CE_INTRO	CE_INTRO	**As we start, please understand that we ask the same questions of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.** **Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.** **During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the** **Past (month/three months), that is, from the 1st day of ^REF_MONTH to today.** **Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements, and other records as you answer the questions.** **Please include all shipping and handling fees when reporting the cost of an item. For some types of things, such as furniture or appliances, I will ask for these fees specifically. For other things, such as recreational items, I won't mention shipping and handling, so if you purchased something online and had it shipped, or had any other shipping fees, please include them in the total cost.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto SECTION1]
		FlowCharts		
01B	PUBLHOUS	PUBLHOUS	◆ Ask if not apparent. **Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto ST_HOUS] <2,D,R> [goto GOVTCOST]
01B	GOVTCOST	GOVTCOST	**Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto ST_HOUS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
01B	ST_HOUS	ST_HOUS	◆ Ask if not apparent. **Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto BUILDING]
01B	BUILDING	BUILDING	📖 4 ? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent by observation **Which best describes this building?** 1. Single Family Detached 2. Row or Townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory 11. Other - Specify	<1-9,D,R> [goto ROOMSQ] <10> [IF ST_HOUS = 2, D or R then goto CK_BUILDING] [ELSE goto S1B_END] <11> [goto BUILDOTH]
01B	BUILDOTH	BUILDOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto ROOMSQ]
01B	ROOMSQ	ROOMSQ	**How many ROOMS are there in this unit, including all finished living areas and excluding all bathrooms?**	<1-30, D, R> [goto BEDROOMQ] <31-99> [goto ERR1_ROOMSQ]
01B	BEDROOMQ	BEDROOMQ	**How many BEDROOMS are there in this unit?** ◆ Count all rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes.	<0-99> [IF (BEDROOMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne D and ne R) then goto CK_BEDROOMQ] [ELSEIF BEDROOMQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ] [ELSE goto BATHRMQ] <D,R> [goto BATHRMQ]
01B	BATHRMQ	BATHRMQ	**How many COMPLETE bathrooms are there in this unit?** ◆ A complete bathroom has a toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink, all with running water.	<0-9> [IF (BATHRMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne D and ne R) then goto CK_BATHRMS] [ELSE goto HLFBATHQ] <D,R> [goto HLFBATHQ]
01B	HLFBATHQ	HLFBATHQ	**How many HALF bathrooms are there in this unit?**	<0-9> [IF (HLFBATHQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			◆ A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.	D and ne R) then goto CK_HLFBATHQ] [ELSE goto HEATFUEL] <D,R> [goto HEATFUEL]
01B	HEATFUEL	HEATFUEL	📖 4 ? [F1] **What fuel is used most for -** **Heating this unit?** 1. Gas (underground piping) 2. Electricity 3. Fuel Oil 4. Other - Specify 5. No Fuel Used	<1-3,5,D,R> [goto WATERHT] <4> [goto HEATOTH]
01B	HEATOTH	HEATOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 Characters> [goto WATERHT]
01B	WATERHT	WATERHT	📖 4 ? [F1] What fuel is used most for - **Heating water in this unit?** 1. Gas (underground piping) 2. Electricity 3. Fuel Oil 4. Other - Specify 5. No Fuel Used	<1-3,5,D,R> [goto COOKING] <4> [goto WATOTH]
01B	WATOTH	WATOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 Characters> [goto COOKING]
01B	COOKING	COOKING	📖 4 ? [F1] What fuel is used most for - **Cooking?** 1. Gas (underground piping) 2. Electricity 3. Fuel Oil	<1-3,5,D,R> [goto UNITFEAT] <4> [goto COOKOTH]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. Other - Specify 5. No Fuel Used	
01B	COOKOTH	COOKOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 Characters> [goto UNITFEAT]
01B	UNITFEAT	UNITFEAT	📖 4 ? [F1] **Does this unit have any of the following?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 0. None 1. Swimming Pool 2. Off Street Parking 3. Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony 4. Apartment or guest house 5. Central air conditioning 6. Window air conditioning 77. Don't know	<0-6,77,R> [IF 0 is selected with other values, goto CK_UNITFEAT] [ELSE goto YRBUILT]
01B	YRBUILT	YRBUILT	**About when was this building originally built?** ◆ Do not consider later remodelings ◆ Probe for best estimate	<1700-9999> [IF YRBUILT gt current year then goto CK_YRBUILT] [ELSE goto S1B_END] <D,R> [goto S1B_END]
01C	COOKOVN	COOKOVN	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many cooking stoves, ranges or ovens (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto MIC_OVEN] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_COOKOVN]
01C	MIC_OVEN	MIC_OVEN	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many microwave ovens (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto REFRFREZ] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_MIC_OVEN]
01C	REFRFREZ	REFRFREZ	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many refrigerators and home freezers (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto BLTNDISH] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_REFRFREZ]
01C	BLTNDISH	BLTNDISH	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many built-in dishwashers (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto PORTDISH] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_BLTNDISH]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
01C	PORTDISH	PORTDISH	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many portable dishwashers (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto GARBDISP] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_PORTDISH]
01C	GARBDISP	GARBDISP	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many garbage disposals (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto CLWASHER] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_GARBDISP]
01C	CLWASHER	CLWASHER	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many clothes washers (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto CLDRYER] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_CLWASHER]
01C	CLDRYER	CLDRYER	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many clothes dryers (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto CLRTV] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_CLDRYER]
01C	CLRTV	CLRTV	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many televisions (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto HM_COMP] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_CLRTV]
01C	HM_COMP	HM_COMP	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many home computers (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto SND_SYS] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_HM_COMP]
01C	SND_SYS	SND_SYS	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many stereo or sound systems (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto VIDEO_EQ] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_SND_SYS]
01C	VIDEO_EQ	VIDEO_EQ	📖 5 ? [F1] **How many VCR's, DVD players, or digital video recorders (do/does) ^YOU_YRCU have?** ◆ Enter 0 for none	<0,D,R> [goto S1C_END] <1-5> [goto B_S1C.INCLHOME] <6-99> [goto ERR1_VIDEO_EQ]
01C	INCLHOME	INCLHOME	**^WASWERE included in the home when you moved in?**	<1,2,D,R> [goto next question on grid] [If no more screeners, goto S1C_end]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	STLRENT	STLRENT	**Last time ^YOU_YRCU reported renting these living quarters.** **Do you still rent?**	<1,D,R> [goto RENTED] <2> [goto RTASPAY] <3> [goto Section 3]
			1. Yes 2. No 3. No -Buying the sample unit	
02	OWNED	OWNED	**Do you own this home?** 🔹 Include households with mortgages as owners.	<1> [goto Section 3] <2,D,R> [goto RENTED]
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	RENTED	RENTED	**Do ^YOU_ANYMEM ^FSTILL pay rent for these living quarters?**	<1,D, R> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto BRent02.RENTX3] [ELSE goto BRent02.RENTX1] <2> [goto BRent02.RTASPAY]
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	MORERENT	MORERENT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** 🔹 Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.	<1> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto BRent02.RENTX3] [ELSE goto BRent02.RENTX1] <2,D,R> [goto S2_END]
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	RENTX1	RENTX1	**What was your total rental payment for ^REF_MONTH for this unit?** **Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.**	<0-9999999> [IF RENTX1 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX1] [ELSE goto RENTX2] <D,R> [goto RENTX2]
02	RENTX2	RENTX2	**What was the total rental payment for ^TWO_MONTH for this unit?**	<0-9999999> [IF RENTX2 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX2] [ELSE goto RENTX3] <D,R> [goto RENTX3]
02	RENTX3	RENTX3	**What was your total rental payment for ^LAST_MONTH for this unit?**	<0-9999999> [IF RENTX3 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX3]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(Include any extra charges for garages or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.)	[ELSE goto RTELECT]
				<D,R> [goto RTELECT]
02	RTELECT	RTELECT	**Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Electricity?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTGAS]
02	RTGAS	RTGAS	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . . Gas?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTWATER]
02	RTWATER	RTWATER	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Piped in water?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTHEAT]
02	RTHEAT	RTHEAT	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . . Heating?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTTRASH]
02	RTTRASH	RTTRASH	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Trash/garbage collection?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTPARK]
02	RTPARK	RTPARK	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -**	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTTELEPH]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			. . . Garage and parking facilities?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	RTTELEPH	RTTELEPH	◆ Repeate if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Telephone services?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTTVCABL]
02	RTTVCABL	RTTVCABL	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Television services?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTINTRNT]
02	RTINTRNT	RTINTRNT	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Internet services?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTFUNSH]
02	RTFUNSH	RTFUNSH	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTASPAY]
02	RTASPAY	RTASPAY	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any reduced or free rent for** **this unit as a form of pay since the first of ^REF_MONTH?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto RTCOMPX] <2,D,R> [goto RTBSNS]
02	RTCOMPX	RTCOMPX	**What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?**	<0-999999> [IF RTCOMPX lt 100 or gt 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX] [ELSE goto REGRNTX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto REGRNTX]
02	REGRNTX	REGRNTX	**What is your regular rental payment?**	<0-999999> [IF REGRNTX gt 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX] [ELSE goto RTBSNS] <D,R> [goto RTBSNS]
02	RTBSNS	RTBSNS	**Is any portion of this unit used for your own business?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto RTBSNSZ] <2,D,R> [IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS] [ELSEIF STLRENT = 2 AND (PSU = 06037, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017,34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047,36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT] [ELSE goto MORERNT]
02	RTBSNSZ	RTBSNSZ	**What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?** ◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.	<1-99,D,R> [IF RTBSNSZ = 100 AND (PSU = 06037, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103,36119), goto RENTCONT] [ELSE goto MORERNT] <100> [ERR2_RTBSNSZ]
02	RENTCONT	RENTCONT	**Is this unit under rent control?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto MORERNT]
02	MORERNT	MORERNT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto RENTX3] [ELSE goto RENTX1] <2,D,R> [goto S2_END]
		Form_Pane_Layouts		
03	S3_INTRO	S3_INTRO (3A1)	**(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate./Now I am going to ask about owned living quarters and other owned real estate.)**	<1> [If there are records on input with 8500.OPB_STAT = 1, goto S3A1_INV]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[If INTNMBR = 2-5 and there are no records on input with 8500.OPB_STAT=1 goto PURPROP]
03A1	STILOWN	STILOWN	**^CU_DODOES ^YOU_YRCU still own your (property description)?** Prop #|Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto BSNSEXPA]
03A1	BSNSEXPA	BSNSEXPA	**(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?** Prop # |Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto OBSNSZBA] <2,D,R> [IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1, goto BMCHANGE Block] [ELSEIF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 3 AND 8500.OPH_STAT = 1, exit block and goto PDLOAN2 in the THomeEquity block] [ELSEIF (no loans) OR (all previously reported loans have been updated) exit block and goto ADDMORT in the TAddMort block]
03A1	OBSNSZBA	OBSNSZBA	**What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted?** **Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.** Prop # |Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL	<1-99,D,R> [IF (there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2) AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) goto MCHANGE] [ELSEIF (there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 3) AND (8500.OPH_STAT = 1) exit block and goto PDLOAN2 in the THomeEquity block] [ELSEIF (no loans) OR (all previously reported loans have been updated) exit block and goto ADDMORT in the TAddMort Block] <100> [goto ERR2_OBSNSZBA]
03A1	MCHANGE	MCHANGE	**(Since your last interview, have there been any changes to your ^mortgage_lumpsum such as refinancing, a change in property taxes or insurance, ending the loan, or paying less than the required amount?/For the ^mortgage_lumpsum in which you reported a payment ^I_MRTPMTX, since your last interview, have there been any changes to that ^mortgage_lumpsum, such as refinancing, a change in property taxes or insurance, ending the loan, or paying less than the required amount?)** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MORTCHNG] <2,D,R> [IF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 1 goto MCHANGE for the next loan for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 IF there are loans with LOANTYPE = 3 and OPF_STAT = 1 goto PDLOAN2 in THomeequity block ELSE goto ADDMORT in TAddmort block] [ELSEIF goto PYMTJX1]
03A1	MORTCHNG	MORTCHNG	**What was the reason for the change in your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for your (property description)?** 1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance) 2. Change in interest rate 3. Paid off	<1,4> [goto PYRINIJ] <2> [goto NEWMRRTJ] <3> [goto MORTCHMO] <5,6,8,9,D,R> [goto ORWHAT] <7> [goto PYMTJX1]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment ^LOAN 5. ^MORTGAGE_LUMPSUM2 renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable ^MORTGAGE_LUMPSUM) 6. Refinanced ^MORTGAGE_LUMPSUM (this includes changing the term of the ^MORTGAGE_LUMPSUM) 7. Paid less than the required amount 8. Other reasons 9. More than one of the above	
03A1	ORWHAT	ORWHAT	**Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?** 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Other-specify	<1,2,D,R> [goto FIXEDRTJ] <3> [goto MRTTERMJ]
03A1	MRTTERMJ	MRTTERMJ	◆ Enter number of years.	<1-50,D,R> [goto FIXEDRTJ]
03A1	FIXEDRTJ	FIXEDRTJ	**Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto ORGMRTJX] <2,D,R> [goto PAYTYPJ]

03A1	PAYTYPJ	PAYTYPJ	**There are many different kinds of (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) (s).**
			Which one of these comes closest to Yours Your CU's?
			
			◆ Read each item on list.
			Mark all that apply, separate with commas.
			
			1. Variable or adjustable interest rate (ARM)
			2. Interest only
			3. Something else - specify
				<1-3,D,R> [If PAYTYPJ = 1 AND FIXEDRTJ = 2 goto CK_PAYTYPJ]
				    [ELSEIF precode 3 is selected goto PAYTOTHJ]
				    [ELSE goto ORGMRTJX]

03A1	PAYTOTHJ	PAYTOTHJ	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto ORGMRTJX]

03A1	ORGMRTJX	ORGMRTJX	**What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when ^YOU_YRCU first obtained it, not including any interest?**	<1-99999999> [IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and ORGMRTJX lt 5000 or gt 315000) OR
				    (8500.OWNYB = 200 and ORGMRTJX lt 3000 or gt 350000) OR
				    (8500.OWNYB = 300 and ORGMRTJX lt 3000 or gt 400000) OR
				    (8500.OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTJX lt 1000 or gt 124900) OR
				    (8500.OWNYB = 500 and ORGMRTJX lt 2000 or gt 300000) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX]
				    [ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ]
				
				<D,R> [goto NEWMRRTJ]

03A1	NEWMRRTJ	NEWMRRTJ	? [F1] **What is the current interest rate for this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?**	<00.000-99.999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 14 goto ERR1_NEWMRRT] [ELSE goto PYRINIJ]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			◆ Enter percent including decimal	<D,R> [goto PYRINIJ]

03A1	PYRINIJ	PYRINIJ	📖 7
			
			On Your Your CU's last regular payment, which of these things were included?
			
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			1. Principal
			2. Interest
			3. Property taxes
			4. Property insurance
			5. Mortgage guarantee insurance
			6. Any other payments-specify
			77. Don't know
				<1-5,77,R> [IF both 1 and 2 were NOT selected then goto CK_PYRINIJ]
				        [ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,D,R or FIXEDRTJ = 2,D,R
				        goto MORTCHMO]
				        [ELSE goto MRTPMTJX]
				
				 <6> [goto PYJOTH]

03A1	PYJOTH	PYJOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [If 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,D,R or FIXEDRTJ = 2,D,R goto MORTCHMO], else [goto MRTPMTJX]

03A1	MRTPMTJX	MRTPMTJX	**How much is Your Your CU's (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?**	<1-99999999,D,R> [IF entry lt 246 or gt 2690 goto ERR1_MRTPMTJX]
				        [ELSEIF any codes 3 - 6 are selected in PYRINIJ goto PRININJX]
				        [ELSE goto MORTCHMO]

03A1	PRININJX	PRININJX	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	<0-99999999> [IF entry lt 40 or gt 2700 goto ERR1_PRININJX]
				        [ELSEIF PRININJX gt MRTPMTJX goto CK_PRININJX]
				        [ELSE goto MORTCHMO]
				
				<D,R> [goto MORTCHMO]

03A1	MORTCHMO	MORTCHMO	**In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change?)?**
			
			1. January
			2. February
			3. March
			4. April
			5. May
			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
				<1-12,D,R> [IF ENTRY is not in the reference period and ne D, R goto CK_MORTCHMO]
				        [[If (FIXEDRTJ = 2, D, R) or (FIXEDRTJ ne 1 AND 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, D, R) goto PYMTJX1]
				        else goto MCHANGE for next loan for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1]
				
				[If no more loans with (8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) for this property AND there are loans for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 3 and 8500.OPH_STAT = 1, goto PDLOAN2 in Thomequity block]
				        [ELSE goto ADDMORT in TAddmort block]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			11. November 12. December	
03A1	PYMTJX1	PYMTJX1	**How much was Your Your CU's payment on this ^mortgage_lumpsum in ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-99999999,D,R> [IF PYMTJX1 lt 246 or gt 2690 and ne D or R then goto ERR1_PYMTJX1] 　　[ELSEIF (any codes 3-6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 goto PRNINJX1] 　　[ELSE goto PYMTJX2] <0>　[goto PYMTJX2]
03A1	PRNINJX1	PRNINJX1	**How much of that amount is for ^prinint_fill?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRNINJX1 lt 40 or gt 2700, goto ERR1_PRNINJX1] 　　[ELSEIF PRNINJX1 gt PYMTJX1, goto CK_PRNINJX1] 　　[ELSE goto PYMTJX2] <D,R> [goto PYMTJX2]
03A1	PYMTJX2	PYMTJX2	**How much was Your Your CU's payment on this ^mortgage_lumpsum in ^TWO_MONTH?**	<1-99999999,D,R> [IF PYMTJX2 lt 246 or gt 2690 and ne D or R goto ERR1_PYMTJX2] 　　[ELSEIF any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 goto PRNINJX2] 　　[ELSE PYMTJX3] <0>　[goto PYMTJX3]
03A1	PRNINJX2	PRNINJX2	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRNINJX2 gt PYMTJX2, goto CK_PRNINJX2] 　　[ELSEIF PRNINJX2 lt 40 or gt 2700, goto ERR1_PRNINJX2] 　　[ELSE goto PYMTJX3] <D,R> [goto PYMTJX3]
03A1	PYMTJX3	PYMTJX3	**How much was　Your Your CU's payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)　in ^LAST_MONTH?**	<0-99999999,D,R> [IF PYMTJX3 lt 246 or gt 2690 and ne D or R goto ERR1_PYMTJX3 　　[ELSEIF (any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6) goto PRNINJX3] 　　[ELSE goto MCHANGE for the next loan for　this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1　or 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1] 　　[If no more loans and there are loans with

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				8500.LOANTYPE = 3 goto PDLOAN2 in THomeequity block else goto ADDMORT in TAddmort block]
03A1	PRNINJX3	PRNINJX3	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRNINJX3 gt PYMTJX3 goto CK_PRNINJX3] [ELSEIF PRNINJX3 lt 40 or gt 2700 goto ERR1_PRNINJX3] [goto MCHANGE for next loan for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1] [IF no more loans with 8500.loantype = 1 or 2 and there are loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 3, goto PDLOAN2] [ELSE goto ADDMORT] <D,R> [goto MCHANGE for next loan for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1] [IF no more loans with 8500.loantype = 1 or 2 and there are loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 3 goto PDLOAN2] [ELSE goto ADDMORT]
03A1	PDLOAN2	PDLOAN2	**Since the first of ^ REF_MONTH, (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU** **made any payments for your line of credit home equity loan?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PD2AMTX] <2,D,R> [goto TOTOWED2]
03A1	PD2AMTX1	PD2AMTX1	**What was the total amount paid in ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-99999999> [IF (8500.OWNYB = 1 and PD2AMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-500 and PD2AMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 1 goto TOTOWED2] [ELSE goto PD2AMTX2] <0,D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto TOTOWED2] [ELSE goto PD2AMTX2]
03A1	PD2AMTX2	PD2AMTX2	**What was the total amount paid in ^TWO_MONTH?**	<1-99999999> [IF (8500.OWNYB = 1 and PD2AMTX2 lt 14 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-500 and PD2AMTX2 lt 34 or gt 35000) goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2] [ELSE goto PD2AMTX3] <0,D,R> [goto PD2AMTX3]
03A1	PD2AMTX3	PD2AMTX3	**What was the total amount paid in ^LAST_MONTH?**	<1-99999999> [IF (8500.OWNYB = 1 and PD2AMTX3 lt 14 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-500 and PD2AMTX3 lt 34 or gt 35000) goto ERR1_PD2AMTX3]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto TOTOWED2] <0,D,R> [goto TOTOWED2]
03A1	TOTOWED2	TOTOWED2	**How much was owed before the last payment?**	<0-99999999,D,R> [IF TOTOWED2 lt PD2AMTX3, goto CK_TOTOWED2] [ELSEIF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and TOTOWED2 lt 165 or gt 104400) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-500 and TOTOWED2 lt 2000 or gt 100000) goto ERR1_TOTOWED2] [goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 3 and 8500.OPH_STAT = 1] [if no more loans for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 3 and 8500.OPH_STAT = 1, goto ADDMORT]
03A1	ADDMORT	ADDMORT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU obtained any (additional/) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)?** **(do not include reverse mortgages.)** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HEQUITY] <2,D,R> [Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1]
03A1	HEQUITY	HEQUITY	**Was this a mortgage or home equity loan?** 1. Mortgage 2. Home Equity loan	<1,D,R> [goto OTHLOAN] <2> [goto HELTYPE]
03A1	HELTYPE	HELTYPE	**There are two basic types of home equity loans:** **A loan where ^YOU_YRCU received the entire lump-sum borrowed when ^YOU_YRCU took out the loan; or** **A line of credit loan where ^YOU_YRCU can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.** **Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan?** 1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Line of credit home equity loan	<1,2, D, R> [goto OTHLOAN]
03A1	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	**Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)?**	<1> [goto HEQUITY for the next row]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<2,D,R> [Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1]
			1. Yes 2. No	
03D	DISPMTHD	DISPMTHD	**You said ^YOU_YRCU no longer (own/owns) your (property description).** **Did ^YOU_YRCU sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?** 1. Sold the property or traded the property in 2. Gave it to someone outside household 3. Something else, other - specify	<1,2,D,R> [goto DISPYR] <3> [goto DISPOTH]
03D	DISPOTH	DISPOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 Characters> [goto DISPYR]
03D	DISPYR	DISPYR	**In what year did ^YOU_YRCU (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?**	<1998 - 9999,D,R> [goto DISPMO]
03D	DISPMO	DISPMO	**In what month did ^YOU_YRCU (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<1-12,D,R> [IF DISPMO and DISPYR not within the reference period, goto ERR3_DISPMO] [ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 AND (DISPMO and DISPYR are within the reference period, goto DISPX] [Else goto S3D_END]
03D	DISPX	DISPX	**What was the selling price (trade-in value)?**	<0-99999999> [IF ENTRY lt 750 or gt 399900, goto ERR1_DISPX] [ELSE goto DISPEXPX] <D,R> [goto DISPEXPX]
03D	DISPEXPX	DISPEXPX	📖 11 ? F1 **Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what Your Your CU's expenses were. What were Your Your CU's total expenses in selling (trading) this property?**	<0-99999999> [IF ENTRY 28000 goto ERR1_DISPEXPX] [ELSEIF DISPEXPX gt DISPX goto CK_DISPEXPX] [ELSE goto S3D_END] <D,R> [goto S3D_END]
03F	ORG_INTR	ORG_INTR	**Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan).** **These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you are currently making payments on.**	<1> [goto ORGMRTX] <2> [goto S3FG_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Continue 2. Delete the loan	
03F	ORGMRTX	ORGMRTX	**What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when ^YOU_YRCU first obtained it, not including any interest?**	<1-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and ORGMRTX lt 5000 or gt 315000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ORGMRTX lt 3000 or gt 350000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ORGMRTX lt 3000 or gt 400000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX lt 1000 or gt 124900) OR (OWNYB = 500 and ORGMRTX lt 2000 or gt 300000) goto ERR1_ORGMRTX] [ELSE goto FRSTPYYR] <D,R> [goto FRSTPYYR]
03F	FRSTPYYR	FRSTPYYR	**In what year did ^YOU_YRCU make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?**	<1900-9999> [IF gt 2010 or lt 1970, goto ERR1_FRSTPYYR] [ELSE goto FRSTPYMO] <D,R> [goto FRSTPYMO]
03F	FRSTPYMO	FRSTPYMO	**In what month did ^YOU_YRCU make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<1-12,D,R> [IF FRSTPYYR and FRSTPYMO are gt (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYMO] [ELSE MTERM]
03F	MTERM	MTERM	**Is this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?** 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	<1> [IF (current year) - (FRSTPYYR) gt 30, goto CK_S3FG] [ELSE goto NEWMRRT] <2> [IF (current year) - (FRSTPYYR) gt 15, goto CK_S3FG] [ELSE goto NEWMRRT] <3> [goto MORTTERM] <D,R> [goto NEWMRRT]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03F	MORTTERM	MORTTERM	◆ Enter number of years	<1-50> [IF (current year) - (FRSTPYYR) gt MORTTERM, goto CK_S3FG] [ELSEIF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 30, goto ERR1_MORTTERM] [ELSE goto NEWMRRT] <D,R> [goto NEWMRRT]
03F	NEWMRRT	NEWMRRT	**What is the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal	<00.000-99.999> [IF ENTRY lt 4 or gt 14, goto ERR1_NEWMRRT] [ELSE goto FIXEDRTE] <D,R> [goto FIXEDRTE]
03F	FIXEDRTE	FIXEDRTE	**Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PAYINCL] <2,D,R> [goto PAYTYPE]
03F	PAYTYPE	PAYTYPE	**There are many different kinds of (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(s).** **Which of these comes closest to Yours Your CU's?** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Mark all that apply, separate with commas 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - specify	<1-3,D,R> [IF FIXEDRTE = 2 AND PAYTYPE = 1, goto CK_PAYTYPE] [ELSEIF precode 3 is selected goto PAYTOTHF] [ELSE goto PAYINCL]
03F	PAYTOTHF	PAYTOTHF	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto PAYINCL]
03F		PAYINCL	📖 7 [F1] **On Your Your CU's last payment, which of these things were included?** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Principal 2. Interest 3. Property taxes 4. Property insurance 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance	<1-6,77,R> [IF 1 and 2 were not selected, goto CK_PAYINCL] [ELSEIF 6 selected, goto PAYOTHF] [ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 goto MRTPMTX] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 goto PAYMTX1] [ELSE goto PAYMTX3]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			6. Any other payments-specify 77. Don't know	
03F	PAYOTHF	PAYOTHF	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [IF FIXEDRTE = 1 goto MRTPMX] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 goto PAYMTX1] [ELSE goto PAYMTX3]
03F	MRTPMTX	MRTPMTX	**How much is Your Your CU's (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?**	<1-99999999> [IF MRTPMTX gt ORGMRTX goto CK_MRTPMTX] [ELSEIF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 goto ERR1_MRTPMTX] [ELSEIF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL goto PRININTX] [ELSE goto S3FG_END] <D,R> [IF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL goto PRININTX] [ELSE goto S3FG_END]
03F	PRININTX	PRININTX	**How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRININTX gt MRTPMTX goto ERR_PRININTX] [ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 goto ERR1_PRININTX] [ELSE goto S3FG_END] <D,R> [goto S3FG_END]
03F	PAYMTX1	PAYMTX1	**How much was Your Your CU's payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in ^REF_MONTH?**	<0> [goto PAYMTX2] <1-99999999,D,R> [IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 goto ERR1_PAYMTX1] [ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL goto PRNINTX1] [ELSE goto PAYMTX2]
03F	PRNINTX1	PRNINTX1	**How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRNINTX1 gt PAYMTX1 goto CK_PRNINTX1] [ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 goto ERR1_PRNINTX1] [ELSE goto PAYMTX2] <D,R> [goto PAYMTX2]
03F	PAYMTX2	PAYMTX2	**How much was Your Your CU's payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in ^TWO_MONTH?**	<0> [goto PAYMTX3] <1-99999999,D,R> [IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 goto ERR1_PAYMTX2] [ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL goto PRNINTX2]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto PAYMTX3]
03F	PRNINTX2	PRNINTX2	**How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRNINTX2 gt PAYMTX2 goto ERR_PRNINTX2] [ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 goto ERR1_PRNINTX2] [ELSE goto PAYMTX3] <D,R> [goto PAYMTX3]
03F	PAYMTX3	PAYMTX3	**How much was Your Your CU's payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in ^LAST_MONTH?**	<0,D,R> [goto S3FG_END] <1-99999999> [IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 goto ERR1_PAYMTX3] [ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL goto PRNINTX3] [ELSE goto S3FG_END]
03F	PRNINTX3	PRNINTX3	**How much of that amount is for ^prinint_fill?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRNINTX3 gt PAYMTX3 goto CK_PRNINTX3] [ELSEIF PRNINTX3 lt 75 or gt 2500 goto ERR1_PRNINTX3] [ELSE goto S3FG_END] <D,R> [goto S3FG_END]
	PAIDLOAN	PAIDLOAN	**(I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) line of credit home equity (loan/laons).)** **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU made any payments for Your Your CU's (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)?** 1. Yes 2. No 888. Delete this loan	<1> [goto PDAMTX1] <2,D,R> [goto TOTOWED] <888> [goto next loan]
03	PDAMTX1	PDAMTX1	**What was the total amount paid in ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-500 and PDAMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) goto ERR1_PDAMTX1] [ELSE goto PDAMTX2] <0,D,R> [goto PDAMTX2]
03	PDAMTX2	PDAMTX2	**What was the total amount paid in ^TWO_MONTH?**	<1-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-500 and PDAMTX2 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX2] [ELSE goto PDAMTX3] <0,D,R> [goto PDAMTX3]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03	PDAMTX3	PDAMTX3	**What was the total amount paid in ^LAST_MONTH?**	<1-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-500 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3 [ELSE goto TOTOWED] <0,D,R> [goto TOTOWED]
03	TOTOWED	TOTOWED	**How much was owed before the last payment?**	<0-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry lt 165 or gt 104400) OR (OWNYB = 200-500 and entry lt 2000 or gt 100000) AND (entry ne 0)then goto ERR1_TOTOWED] [ELSEIF (entry lt PDAMTX3 AND (PDAMTX3 ne D and ne R)) OR (INTNMBR = 1 and entry lt PDAMTX1 AND (PDAMTX1 ne D and ne R)) then goto CK_TOTOWNED] [ELSE goto S3H_END] <D,R> [goto S3H_END]
03	MORTSPEC	MORTSPEC	**Now I'm going to ask about other ownership costs for your (property description).** **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid more than the amount required on any mortgage or lump sum home equity loan for this property?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SPECIALX] <2,D,R> [goto GRNDRENT]
03	SPECIALX	SPECIALX	**What was the total amount that ^YOU_YRCU paid extra?**	<1-99999999> [If lt 8 or gt 14000, goto ERR1_SPECIALX] [ELSE goto SPECLXCM] <D,R> [goto GRNDRENT]
03	SPECLXCM	SPECLXCM	**How much of that amount was paid this month?**	<0-99999999> [IF SPECLXCM lt 5 or gt 1762 goto ERR1_SPECLXCM] [ELSEIF SPECLXCM gt SPECIALX, goto CK_SPECLXCM] [ELSE goto GRNDRENT] <D,R> [goto GRNDRENT]
03	GRNDRENT	GRNDRENT	**(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your ^PROPDESC** **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU made any payments for ground or land rent for (property description)?**	<1> [goto GRNDRNTX] <2,D,R> [If PROPTYPE = 1 goto PAYCONDO] [If PROPTYPE = 2 goto COOPRG3] [If PROPTYPE = 3 goto PAYHOASS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
03	GRNDRNTX	GRNDRNTX	**What was the total amount paid?**	<1-99999999> [IF GRNDRNTX lt 45 or gt 2465 goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX] [ELSE goto GRNDRTCX] <D,R> [If PROPTYPE = 1 goto PAYCONDO] [If PROPTYPE = 2 goto COOPRG3] [If PROPTYPE = 3 goto PAYHOASS]
03	GRNDRTCX	GRNDRTCX	**How much of that amount was paid this month?**	<0-99999999> [IF GRNDRTCX = 1- 5 or gt 759 goto ERR1_GRNDRTCX] [ELSEIF GRNDRTCX gt GRNDRNTX goto CK_GRNDRTCX] [ELSEIF PROPTYPE = 1 goto PAYCONDO] [ELSEIF PROPTYPE = 2 goto COOPRG3] [ELSE goto PAYHOASS] <D,R> [IF PROPTYPE = 1 goto PAYCONDO] [IF PROPTYPE = 2 goto COOPRG3] [IF PROPTYPE = 3 goto PAYHOASS]
03	PAYHOASS	PAYHOASS	**(Do/Does) ^YOU_YRCU make regular payments to a homeowner's association?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HORCORG] <2,D,R> [goto SPCLPAY2]
03	PAYCONDO	PAYCONDO	**^CU_AreIs ^YOU_YRCU required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HORCORG] <2,D,R> [goto SPCLPAY2]
03I	COOPRG3	COOPRG3	📖 7 ? [F1] **Now I'd like to ask you about payments ^YOU_YRCU ^make_makes directly to the cooperative for Your Your CU's share of its costs. Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for any of the following things -** ◆ Read each item on list.	<12,R> [goto SPCLPAY1] <1-11,77> [IF 11 selected goto CORGOTH] [ELSEIF there is a LOANTYPE = 1 for this property goto MGOTHER] [ELSE goto MGOTHERX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. ◆ Enter 12 for No payments made. 1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative 2. Property taxes 3. Property insurance 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities 8. Security including guards or alarm systems 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10. Trash collection 11. Other 12. No payments made 77. Don't know	
03	CORGOTH	CORGOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for this property, goto MGOTHER] [ELSE goto MGOTHERX]
03I	HORCORG	HORCORG	📖 7 ? [F1] **Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Management 2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 3. Improvements 4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 5. Parking 6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 7. Security including guards or alarm systems 8. Maid services 9. Medical services 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	<1-11,77> [IF 11 selected goto HORGOTH] [ELSEIF there is at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 on this property, goto MGOTHER] [ELSE goto MGOTHERX] <R> [goto SPCLPAY2]
03	HORGOTH	HORGOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for this property, goto MGOTHER] [ELSE goto MGOTHERX]
03	MGOTHER	MGOTHER	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have you made ANY regular payments for these services?**	<1,D,R> [goto MGOTHERX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<2> [IF PROPTYPE = 2 goto SPCLPAY1] [ELSE goto SPCLPAY2]
			1. Yes 2. No	
03	MGOTHERX	MGOTHERX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU paid for these services?**	<1-99999999> [IF OWNYB = 100 and MGOTHERX lt 10 or gt 2100 goto ERR1_MGOTHERX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 200-500 and MGOTHERX lt 5 or gt 2610 goto ERR1_MGOTHERX] [ELSE goto MGOTHRCX]
				<0,D,R> [IF PROPTYPE = 2 goto SPCLPAY1] [ELSE goto SPCLPAY2]
03	MGOTHRCX	MGOTHRCX	**How much of that amount was paid this month?**	<0-99999999> [IF OWNYB = D or R and MGOTHRCX = 1-5 or gt 11000 goto ERR1_MGOTHRCX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 and MGOTHRCX = 1-5 or gt 870 goto ERR1_MGOTHRCX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 200-500 and MGOTHRCX = 1-5 or gt 635 goto ERR1_MGOTHRCX] [ELSEIF MGOTHRCX gt MGOTHERX, goto CK_MGOTHRCX] [ELSEIF PROPTYPE = 2 goto SPCLPAY1] [ELSE goto SPCLPAY2]
				<D,R> [IF PROPTYPE = 2 goto SPCLPAY1] [ELSE goto SPCLPAY2]
03	SPCLPAY1	SPCLPAY1	📖 7 **(Have/Has) ^YOU_YRCU made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto COOPSP3] <2,D,R> [goto ASSESSMT]
03	SPCLPAY2	SPCLPAY2	📖 7 **(Have/Has) ^YOU_YRCU made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HOCOSP3] <2,D,R> [goto ASSESSMT]
03I	COOPSP3	COOPSP3	📖 7 ? [F1]	<1-11,77,R> [IF 11 is selected goto COSPOTH)

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			[ELSE goto SPECLX] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, what services were provided?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Rapyment of loans owed by the cooperative 2. Property taxes 3. Property insurance 4. Management 5. Repairs or mantainence, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilitieds 8. Security including guards or alarm systems 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	
03	COSPOTH	COSPOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto SPECLX]
03I	HOCOSP3	HOCOSP3	📖 7 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, what services were provided?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Management 2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 3. Improvements 4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 5. Parking 6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 7. Security including guards or alarm systems 8. Maid services 9. Medical services 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	<1-11,77,R> [IF 11 is selected, goto HOSPOTH] [ELSE goto SPECLX]
03	HOSPOTH	HOSPOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto SPECLX]
03	SPECLX	SPECLX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much were these special payments?**	<1-99999999> [IF SPECLX gt 6600 goto ERR1_SPECLX] [ELSE goto SPECLCX] <D,R> [goto ASSESSMT]
03	SPECLCX	SPECLCX	**How much of that amount was paid this month?**	<0-99999999> [IF SPECLCX gt 2200 goto ERR1_SPECLCX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSEIF SPECLCX gt SPECLX goto CK_SPECLCX]
				[ELSE goto ASSESSMT]
				<D,R> [goto ASSESSMT]
03	ASSESSMT	ASSESSMT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH ^CU_havehas2** **^YOU_YRCU paid any special assessments to a local government** **for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto ASSESSX] <2,D,R> [IF OWNYB = 100 goto RNTEQVX] [ELSEIFIF OWNYB = 300 goto VAC_OCCQ] [ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	ASSESSX	ASSESSX	**What was the total amount paid?**	<1-99999999> [IF ASSESSX lt 6 or gt 77000 goto ERR1_ASSESSX] [ELSE goto ASSESSCX] <D,R> [IF OWNYB = 100 goto RNTEQVX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 goto VAC_OCCQ] [ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	ASSESSCX	ASSESSCX	**How much of that amount was paid this month?**	<0-99999999> [IF ASSESSCX gt 2058 goto ERR1_ASSESSCX] [ELSEIF ASSESSCX gt ASSESSX goto CK_ASSESSCX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 goto RNTEQVX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 goto VAC_OCCQ] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <D,R> [IF OWNYB = 100 goto RNTEQVX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 goto VAC_OCCQ] [ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	VAC_OCCQ	VAC_OCCQ	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	<0,D,R> [IF 8500.TIMESHAR = 2, D or R goto VAC_SEC] [ELSEIF 8500.TIMESHAR = 1 goto TIME_RNT] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <1-150> [goto VAC_OCCY]
03	VAC_OCCY	VAC_OCCY	◆ Enter time period. 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	<1-4,D,R> [IF 8500.TIMESHAR = 2, D or R goto VAC_SEC] [ELSEIF 8500.TIMESHAR = 1 goto TIME_RNT] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <5> [goto VAC_OTH]
03	VAC_OTH	VAC_OTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters,D,R> [IF 8500.TIMESHAR = 2, D or R goto VAC_SEC]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSEIF 8500.TIMESHAR = 1 goto TIME_RNT] [ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	VAC_SEC	VAC_SEC	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto VAC_RNTQ] <2,D,R> [goto RNTEQVX]
03	VAC_RNTQ	VAC_RNTQ	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	<0,D,R> [goto VAC_AVAQ] <1-150> [goto VAC_RNTY]
03	VAC_RNTY	VAC_RNTY	◆ Enter time period. 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	<1-4,D,R> [goto VAC_AVAQ] <5> [goto VAC_ROTH]
03	VAC_ROTH	VAC_ROTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters,D,R> [goto VAC_AVAQ]
03	VAC_AVAQ	VAC_AVAQ	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much time was this property available to be rented?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,D,R> [IF OWNYB = 300 goto RNTEQV2X] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <1-150> [goto VAC_AVAY]
03	VAC_AVAY	VAC_AVAY	◆ Specify 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	<1-4,D,R> [IF OWNYB = 300 goto RNTEQV2X] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <5> [goto VAC_AOTH]
03	VAC_AOTH	VAC_AOTH	◆ Specify	<30 characters,D,R> [IF OWNYB = 300 goto RNTEQV2X] [ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	RNTEQV2X	RNTEQV2X	**If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?**	<1-999999> [IF RNTEQV2X lt 200 or gt 800 goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X] [ELSE goto RENTPERD]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto RENTPERD]
03	RENTPERD	RENTPERD	◆ Ask if not already stated. **What period of time does this rental amount cover?** 1. Week 2. Month 3. Quarter 4. Other specify	<1-3,D,R> [goto RENTUTIL] <4> [goto RNPEROTH]
03	RNPEROTH	RNPEROTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto RENTUTIL]
03	RENTUTIL	RENTUTIL	**Does this amount include utilities?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto PROPVALX]

03	RNTEQVX	RNTEQVX	**If someone were to rent this (entire property/home) today, (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented,) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?**	<1-999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and RNTEQVX lt 300 or gt 3000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 4000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 8000) goto ERR1_RNTEQVX]
				        [ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND 8500.TIMESHAR = 2, D or R goto PROPVALX]
				        [ELSE goto S3I_END]
				
				<D,R> [IF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND 8500.TIMESHAR = 2, D or R goto PROPVALX]
				        [ELSE goto S3I_END]

03	PROPVALX	PROPVALX	**About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?**	<0-99999999> [IF OWNYB = 100 and PROPVALX lt 1000 or gt 600000 OR (OWNYB = 300 and PROPVALX lt 3000 or gt 800000) goto ERR1_PROPVALX] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <D,R> [goto S3I_END]
03	TIME_RNT	TIME_RNT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, did you rent this timeshare to someone outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RNTEQV3X]
03	RNTEQV3X	RNTEQV3X	**If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?**	<1-99999> [IF OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQV3X lt 200 or gt 8000 goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X] [ELSE goto PRPVAL2X] <D,R> [goto PRPVAL2X]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03	PRPVAL2X	PRPVAL2X	**If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?**	<0-99999999> [IF OWNYB = 300 and PRPVL2X lt 3000 or gt 800000 goto ERR1_PRPVL2X] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <D,R> [goto S3I_END]
03A1	PURPROP	PURPROP	**(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired) ^SINCEFILL the first of ^REF_MONTH, (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PCODE] <2,D,R> [goto 3A1_END]
03A1	PCODE	PCODE	📖 9 **What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. A second home, vacation home, recreational property or timeshare 2. Commercial property for business or investment purposes only 3. Residential property for business or investment purposes only 4. Unimproved land with no buildings on it 5. Other property	<1-5> [if 1 selected goto NPROP2] [if 2 selected goto CK_PCODE] [if 3 selected goto NPROP6] [if 4 selected goto NPROP4] [if 5 selected goto NPROP5]
03A1	NPROP2	NPROP2	📖 9 ? [F1] **How many second homes, vacation homes or recreational properties , including timeshares?** ◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	<1-20> [IF (Section 3A1 has been completed) and (the FR attempts to lower the entry, goto CK_NPROP2) [ELSEIF 3 selected in PCODE, goto NPROP6] [ELSEIF 4 selected in PCODE, goto NPROP4] [ELSEIF 5 selected in PCODE, goto NPROP5] [ELSE goto S3A1_END]
03A1	NPROP6	NPROP6	📖 9 ?F1 **How many residential properties for business or investment purposes only?**	<1-20> [IF (Section 3A1 has been completed) and (the FR attempts to lower the entry, goto CK_NPROP6) [ELSEIF 4 selected in PCODE, goto NPROP4] [ELSEIF 5 selected in PCODE, goto NPROP5] [ELSE goto S3A1_END]
03A1	NPROP4	NPROP4	**How many were unimproved land with no buildings on it?**	<1-20> [IF (Section 3A1 has been completed) and (the FR attempts to lower the entry, goto CK_NPROP4] [ELSEIF 5 selected in PCODE, goto NPROP5]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto S3A1_END]
03A1	NPROP5	NPROP5	**How many other properties?**	<1-20> [IF (Section 3A1 has been completed) and (the FR attempts to lower the entry, goto CK_NPROP5] [ELSE goto S3A1_END]
03A2	S3_INTRO	S3_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about owned living quarters and other owned real estate.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto BSECT3A2_Block]
03A2	OTHERHOM	OTHERHOM	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU** **lived in any other home that ^YOU_ANYMEM still (own/owns)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto NOPROP] <2,D,R> [goto BUSPROP3]
03	NOPROP	NOPROP	**How many?**	<1-20,D,R> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry), goto CK_NOPROP] [ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP] [ELSE goto BUSPROP3]
03	BUSPROP3	BUSPROP3	**(Do/Does) ^YOU_YRCU own any commercial property only for** **business or investment purposes?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RESBUSPR]
03	RESBUSPR	RESBUSPR	**(In the following questions, please do not include any of the commercial properties ^YOU_YRCU ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.)** **(Do/Does) ^YOU_YRCU own any residential property only for business or investment purposes?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto RES_NUM] <2,D,R> [goto SECHOME]
03	RES_NUM	RES_NUM	**How many?**	<1-20,D,R> [goto SECHOME]
03	SECHOME	SECHOME	📖 6 ? [F1] **(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU ^own_owns only for**	<1> [goto SEC_NUM] <2,D,R> [goto NOBUILD]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			business or investment purposes.)	
			(Other than the property you have already mentioned.) **(Do/Does/do/does) ^YOU_YRCU own a second home, vacation home,** **or recreational property, including timeshares?**	
			◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	
			1. Yes 2. No	
03	SEC_NUM	SEC_NUM	**How many?**	<1-20,D,R> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry), goto CK_SECNUM] [ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM] [ELSE goto NOBUILD]
03	NOBUILD	NOBUILD	**Other than property you have already mentioned, ^CU_dodoes2** **^YOU_YRCU own any unimproved land, that is, land without** **buildings on it?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto BUILDNUM] <2,D,R> [goto OTHREAL]
03	BUILDNUM	BUILDNUM	**How many?**	<1-20, D,R> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) goto CK_BUILDNUM] [ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM] [ELSE goto OTHREAL]
03	OTHREAL	OTHREAL	**(Do/Does) ^YOU_YRCU own any other real estate?** **Please do not include any properties owned only for** **business or investment purposes.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto OTHNUM] <2,D,R> [goto NOLONGER]
03	OTHNUM	OTHNUM	**How many?**	<1-20,D,R> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry), goto CK_OTHNUM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_OTHNUM] [ELSE goto NOLONGER]
03	NOLONGER	NOLONGER	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, did ^YOU_YRCU own any properties that ^YOU_YRCU no longer (own/owns)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto NUMPRPTY] <2,D,R> [goto S3A2_END]
03	NUMPRPTY	NUMPRPTY	**How many different properties?**	<1-20> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry), goto CK_NUMPRPTY] [ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY] [ELSE goto P_TYPE] <D,R> [goto S3A2_END]
03	P_TYPE	P_TYPE	📖 6 ? [F1] **What type of (property was it/properties were they)?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. A home in which ^YOU_YRCU used to live 2. Commercial property for business or investment purposes only 3. Residential property for business or investment purposes only 4. A second home, vacation home, recreation property, or timeshare 5. Unimproved land with no buildings on it 6. Other property	<1-6> [If NUMPRTY is D, R goto S3A2_END] [If 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 goto HWMANY1] [If only 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 goto S3A2_END] [If 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 goto HWMANY2] [If only 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 goto S3A2_END] [If 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 goto HWMANY6] [If only 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 goto S3A2_END] [If 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 goto HWMANY3] [If only 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 goto S3A2_END] [If 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 goto HWMANY4] [If only 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 goto S3A2_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[If 6 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 goto HWMANY5] [If only 6 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 goto S3A2_END] <R> [goto S3A2_END]
03	HWMANY1	HWMANY1	**How many homes in which ^YOU_YRCU used to live did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-9,D,R> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry), goto CK_HWMANY1] [ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY2] [ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY6] [ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY3] [ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY4] [ELSEIF 6 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY5] [ELSE goto S3A2_CHK]
03	HWMANY2	HWMANY2	**How many commercial business or investment properties did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-9,D,R> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry), goto CK_HWMANY2] [ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY6] [ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY3] [ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY4] [ELSEIF 6 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY5] [ELSE goto S3A2_CHK]
03	HWMANY6	HWMANY6	**How many residential business or investment properties did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-9,D,R> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry), goto CK_HWMANY6] [ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY3] [ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY4] [ELSEIF 6 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY5] [ELSE goto S3A2_CHK]
03	HWMANY3	HWMANY3	**How many second homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-9,D,R> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry), goto CK_HWMANY3] [ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY4] [ELSEIF 6 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY5] [ELSE goto S3A2_CHK]
03	HWMANY4	HWMANY4	**How many unimproved land properties did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-9,D,R> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry), goto CK_HWMANY4] [ELSEIF 6 selected in P_TYPE goto HWMANY5] [ELSE goto S3A2_CHK]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03	HWMANY5	HWMANY5	**How many other properties did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-9,D,R> [IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry), goto CK_HWMANY5] [ELSE goto S3A2_CHK]
03B	WHICH_PROP	WHICH_PROP	**(Now I am going to ask some questions about your owned properties./ Now I'm going to ask about your next property.)** ◆ Enter type of property 1. Sample unit 2. Former Home 3. Vacation prop, Second home, Recreational property 4. Unimproved land 5. Residential business property 6. Other property	<1> [goto CK_WHICHPROP] <2-6> [goto PROPDESC]
03B	PROPDESC	PROPDESC	**(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.)** **("* Briefly describe the (property type).)** **(* Press Enter to continue./* Enter 888 to delete this property.)**	<30 characters> [IF OWNYB = 300 goto TIMESHAR] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 goto COUNTRY] [ELSE goto SHARED2] <888> [goto next property]
03B	TIMESHAR	TIMESHAR	? [F1] **Is this a time-sharing arrangement where ^YOU_YRCU (have/has) use of the property only for a specified time each year?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SHARWKS] <2> [goto SHARED2]
03	SHARWKS	SHARWKS	**How many weeks per year can ^YOU_YRCU use your timeshare?**	<1-52,D,R> [goto SHARED1]
03B	SHARED1	SHARED1	**(Do/Does) ^YOU_YRCU own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SHARPER1] <2,D,R> [goto COUNTRY]
03B	SHARPER1	SHARPER1	**What percent of the timeshare ^CU_dodoes2 ^YOU_YRCU own?**	<1-99,D,R> [goto COUNTRY]
03B	SHARED2	SHARED2	**(Do/Does) ^YOU_YRCU share ownership of the property with anyone else?**	<1> [goto SHARPER2] <2,D,R> [IF OWNYB = 300, goto COUNTRY] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 and NEWCU ne 1 AND

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	OWNYB ne 100 goto STILOWNB] [ELSE goto BSNSEXP]
03B	SHARPER2	SHARPER2	**What percentage of the property ^CU_dodoes2 ^YOU_YRCU own?**	<1-99,D,R> [IF OWNYB = 300, goto COUNTRY] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 goto STILOWNB] [ELSE goto BSNSEXP]
03B	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	◆ Ask if not apparent ◆ If this is a timeshare with multiple locations, select the most often used location. **Where is the property located?** 1. United States 2. Foreign Country	<1> [goto STATE] <2,D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 and OWNYB ne 100 goto STILOWNB] [ELSE goto BSNSEXP]
03B	STATE	STATE	? F1 ◆ Enter the two character State abbreviation	<2 character state abbreviation, D,R> [goto CNTYCODE]
03B	CNTYCODE	CNTYCODE	**What county is the property located in?** ◆ If the county name is not found, key X.	<30 characters, D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 goto STILOWNB] [ELSE goto BSNSEXP] <X> [goto OTHCNTY]
03B	OTHCNTY	OTHCNTY	◆ Specify other county	<30 characters> [IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 goto STILOWNB] [ELSE goto BSNSEXP]
03B	STILOWNB	STILOWNB	◆ Ask if not apparent **Do you still own this property?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> IF OWNYB=600 goto S3B_END ELSE [goto BSNSEXP]
03B	BSNSEXP	BSNSEXP	**(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto OBSNSZB] <2,D,R> [If OWNYB = 100 goto BSNEXP2] [ELSE goto ACQUIRYR]
03B	OBSNSZB	OBSNSZB	**What percent of the expenses for this property ^is_was2 deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.**	<1-99,D,R> [goto ACQUIRYR] <100> [goto ERR2_OBSNSZB]
03B	BSNEXP2	BSNEXP2	**Is any part of this property you own rented to someone outside your houshold or used for business?** 1. Yes	<1,2,D,R> [goto ACQUIRYR]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
03B	ACQUIRYR	ACQUIRYR	**In what year did ^YOU_YRCU close or settle on this property?**	<1900-9999,D,R> [goto ACQUIRMO]
03B	ACQUIRMO	ACQUIRMO	**In what month did ^YOU_YRCU close or settle on this property?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<1-12> [IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future, then goto CK_ACQUIRMO] [ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period, goto GIFTPROP] [ELSE goto ANPROPTX] <D,R> [goto GIFTPROP]
03B	GIFTPROP	GIFTPROP	**Was this property received as a gift or inheritance?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,D,R> [goto ANPROPTX] <2> [goto OWN_PURX]
03B	OWN_PURX	OWN_PURX	📖 6 ? [F1] **What was the total price paid for ^this_the property, not including closing costs? Closing costs include the kinds of things listed on page 6.**	<0-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100-300 and OWN_PURX lt 1500 or gt 485000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and OWN_PURX lt 100 or gt 250000) OR (OWNYB = 500 and OWN_PURX lt 1500 or gt 500000) then goto ERR1_OWNPURX] [ELSE goto CLOSECST] <D,R> [goto CLOSECST]
03B	CLOSECST	CLOSECST	📖 6 ? [F1] **About how much were the closing costs?**	<0-99999999> [IF CLOSECST gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECST] [ELSEIF CLOSECST gt 17000 then goto ERR1_CLOSCST] [ELSE goto OWNDPMTX] <D,R> [got OWNDPMTX]
03B	OWNDPMTX	OWNDPMTX	**What was the amount of the down payment?**	<0-99999999> [IF gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPMTX] [ELSEIF OWNDPMTX gt 185000 then goto ERR1_OWNDPMTX] [ELSE goto ANPROPTX] <D,R> [goto ANPROPTX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03B	ANPROPTX	ANPROPTX	**What ^arewere2 the annual property taxes for ^this_the property?**	<0-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTX gt 15000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTX gt 8000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTX gt 7000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTX gt 3000) OR (OWNYB = 500 and ANPROPTX gt 11000) then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 goto S3B_END] [ELSEIF OWNYB ne 400 AND NOT (OWNYB = 100 AND BUILDING (from Section 1C) = 1, 9 , 10) goto PROPTYPE] [ELSE goto S3B_END] <D,R> [IF OWNYB = 400 goto S3B_END] [ELSEIF OWNYB ne 400 AND NOT (OWNYB = 100 AND BUILDING (from Section 1C) = 1, 9 , 10) goto PROPTYPE] [ELSE goto S3B_END]
03B	PROPTYPE	PROPTYPE	◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3. **^Is_Was this property a -** 1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	<1-3> [goto S3B_END]
03D	DISPMTHD	DISPMTHD	**You said ^YOU_YRCU no longer (own/owns) your (property description).** **Did ^YOU_YRCU sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?** 1. Sold the property or traded the property in 2. Gave it to someone outside household 3. Something else, other - specify	<1,2,D,R> [goto DISPYR] <3> [goto DISPOTH]
03D	DISPOTH	DISPOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 Characters> [goto DISPYR]
03D	DISPYR	DISPYR	**In what year did ^YOU_YRCU (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?**	<1998 - 9999,D,R> [goto DISPMO]

03D	DISPMO	DISPMO	**In what month did ^YOU_YRCU (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?**
			
			 1. January
			 2. February
			 3. March
			 4. April
			 5. May
				<1-12,D,R> [IF DISPMO and DISPYR not within the reference period, goto ERR3_DISPMO]
				 [ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 AND (DISPMO and DISPYR are within the reference period, goto DISPX]
				 [Else goto S3D_END]
				
				 IF intnmbr = 1 THEN
				    IF ((DISPMO = last_monthnum) OR (DISPMO =

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions

			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
			11. November
			12. December
				cur_monthnum))
				    AND ((DISPYR = Currentyear) OR (DISPYR = (Currentyear - 1))) OR ((DISPMO = Interviewdate.MONTH) AND (DISPYR =
				    Currentyear)) THEN do NOT display the error
				  ELSE Display the error message
				
				ELSEIF intnmbr > 1 THEN {If it is not the first interview}
				   IF Cur_monthnum = 1 THEN {Current Month is January}
				     IF DISPMO = 1 AND DISPYR = (Currentyear) THEN {Disposed of January of this year} do NOT display the error
				     ENDIF
				     IF (DISPMO = 10-12) AND DISPYR = (Currentyear - 1) THEN {Disposed of Oct, Nov, Dec of last year} do NOT display the error
				     ENDIF
				  ELSEIF Cur_monthnum = 2 THEN {Current Month is February}
				     IF (DISPMO = 1 or 2) AND DISPYR = (Currentyear) THEN
				       {Disposed of in Jan or Feb of this year}
				       do NOT display the error
				     ENDIF
				     IF (DISPMO = 11 or 12) AND DISPYR = (Currentyear - 1)
				       THEN {Disposed of in Nov or Dec of last year}
				        do NOT display the error
				     ENDIF
				  ELSEIF Cur_monthnum = 3 THEN {Current Month is March}
				     IF (DISPMO = 1-3) AND DISPYR = (Currentyear) THEN
				       {Disposed of in Jan or Feb of this year}
				       do NOT display the error
				     ENDIF
				     IF DISPMO = 12 and DISPYR = (Currentyear - 1) THEN
				       {Disposed of in Dec of last year}
				        do NOT display the error
				     ENDIF
				  ELSEIF
				   {Disposed of betweent the ref_month and current month of this year}
				   (((DISPMO >= ref_monthnum) AND (DISPMO <= cur_monthnum)) AND (DISPYR = Currentyear))

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				OR {Disposed of this month and this year} ((DISPMO = Interviewdate.MONTH) AND (DISPYR = Currentyear)) THEN do NOT display the error ELSE Display the error message
03D	DISPX	DISPX	**What was the selling price (trade-in value)?**	<0-99999999> [IF ENTRY lt 750 or gt 399900, goto ERR1_DISPX] [ELSE goto DISPEXPX] <D,R> [goto DISPEXPX]
03D	DISPEXPX	DISPEXPX	📖 11 ? F1 **Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what Your Your CU's expenses were. What were Your Your CU's total expenses in selling (trading) this property?**	<0-99999999> [IF ENTRY 28000 goto ERR1_DISPEXPX] [ELSEIF DISPEXPX gt DISPX goto CK_DISPEXPX] [ELSE goto S3D_ENDD] <D,R> [goto S3D_END]
03E	PRESMORT	PRESMORT	**Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description). Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/), ^CU_dodoes2 ^YOU_YRCU presently have a mortgage on your (property description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto NUMMORT1] <2,D,R> [goto HADMORT]
03E	NUMMORT1	NUMMORT1	**How many mortgages (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU had on this property since the first of ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-8,D,R> [IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1] [ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN]
03E	HADMORT	HADMORT	**(Have/Has) ^YOU_YRCU had a mortgage on this property since the first of ^REF_MONTH?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto NUMMORT2] <2,D,R> [goto HOMEQ_YN]
03E	NUMMORT2	NUMMORT2	**How many mortgages (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU had on this property since the first of ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-8,D,R> [IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2] [ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN]
03E	MRTCPSHA	MRTCPSHA	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, in addition to Your Your CU's share of the cooperative's total costs, did ^YOU_YRCU make payments on a mortgage**	<1> [goto NUMMORT3] <2,D,R> [goto HOMEQ_YN]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			that was obtained from an outside lender for Your Your CU's shares in the cooperative? 1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMMORT3	NUMMORT3	**How many mortgages (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU had on this property since the first of ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-8,D,R> [IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3] [ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN]
03E	HOMEQ_YN	HOMEQ_YN	**(Do/Does) ^YOU_YRCU have a home equity loan or any other loan which gives the lender claim on this property in case the loan is not repaid?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto LSHEL_YN] <2,D,R> [goto S3E_END]
03E	LSHEL_YN	LSHEL_YN	**(There are two basic types of home equity loans. I'll describe both types. - A loan where ^YOU_YRCU received the entire lump-sum borrowed when ^YOU_YRCU took out the loan; or - A line of credit loan where ^YOU_YRCU can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.)** **(Have/Has) ^YOU_YRCU had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of ^REF_MONTH?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [got NUMLSHEL] <2,D,R> [goto LCHEL_YN]
03E	NUMLSHEL	NUMLSHEL	**How many?**	<1-8,D,R> [IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHEL] [ELSE goto LCHEL_YN]
03E	LCHEL_YN	LCHEL_YN	**(Have/Has) ^YOU_YRCU had a line of credit home equity loan on this property since the first of ^REF_MONTH?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto NUMLCHEL] <2,D,R> [goto S3E_END]
03E	NUMLCHEL	NUMLCHEL	**How many?**	<1-6,D,R> [IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHEL] [ELSE goto S3E_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03F	ORG_INTR	ORG_INTR	**Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan).** **These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you are currently making payments on.** 1. Continue 2. Delete the loan	<1> [goto ORGMRTX] <2> [goto S3FG_END]
03F	ORGMRTX	ORGMRTX	**What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when ^YOU_YRCU first obtained it, not including any interest?**	<1-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and ORGMRTX lt 5000 or gt 315000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ORGMRTX lt 3000 or gt 350000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ORGMRTX lt 3000 or gt 400000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX lt 1000 or gt 124900) OR (OWNYB = 500 and ORGMRTX lt 2000 or gt 300000) goto ERR1_ORGMRTX] [ELSE goto FRSTPYYR] <D,R> [goto FRSTPYYR]
03F	FRSTPYYR	FRSTPYYR	**In what year did ^YOU_YRCU make the first payment** **on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?**	<1900-9999> [IF gt 2010 or lt 1970, goto ERR1_FRSTPYYR] [ELSE goto FRSTPYMO] <D,R> [goto FRSTPYMO]
03F	FRSTPYMO	FRSTPYMO	**In what month did ^YOU_YRCU make the first payment** **on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<1-12,D,R> [IF FRSTPYYR and FRSTPYMO are gt (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYMO] [ELSE MTERM]
03F	MTERM	MTERM	**Is this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year** **(mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?** 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	<1> [IF (current year) - (FRSTPYYR) gt 30, goto CK_S3FG] [ELSE goto NEWMRRT] <2> [IF (current year) - (FRSTPYYR) gt 15, goto CK_S3FG] [ELSE goto NEWMRRT] <3> [goto MORTTERM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto NEWMRRT]
03F	MORTTERM	MORTTERM	◆ Enter number of years	<1-50> [IF (current year) - (FRSTPYYR) gt MORTTERM, goto CK_S3FG] [ELSEIF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 30, goto ERR1_MORTTERM] [ELSE goto NEWMRRT] <D,R> [goto NEWMRRT]
03F	NEWMRRT	NEWMRRT	**What is the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal	<00.000-99.999> [IF ENTRY lt 4 or gt 14, goto ERR1_NEWMRRT] [ELSE goto FIXEDRTE] <D,R> [goto FIXEDRTE]
03F	FIXEDRTE	FIXEDRTE	**Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PAYINCL] <2,D,R> [goto PAYTYPE]
03F	PAYTYPE	PAYTYPE	**There are many different kinds of (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(s).** **Which of these comes closest to Yours Your CU's?** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Mark all that apply, separate with commas 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - specify	<1-3,D,R> [IF FIXEDRTE = 2 AND PAYTYPE = 1, goto CK_PAYTYPE] [ELSEIF precode 3 is selected goto PAYTOTHF] [ELSE goto PAYINCL]
03F	PAYTOTHF	PAYTOTHF	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto PAYINCL]
03F		PAYINCL	📖 7 [F1] **On Your Your CU's last payment, which of these things were included?** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Principal 2. Interest 3. Property taxes	<1-6,77,R> [IF 1 and 2 were not selected, goto CK_PAYINCL] [ELSEIF 6 selected, goto PAYOTHF] [ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 goto MRTPMTX] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 goto PAYMTX1] [ELSE goto PAYMTX3]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. Property insurance 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance 6. Any other payments-specify 77. Don't know	
03F	PAYOTHF	PAYOTHF	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [IF FIXEDRTE = 1 goto MRTPMX] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 goto PAYMTX1] [ELSE goto PAYMTX3]
03F	MRTPMTX	MRTPMTX	**How much is Your Your CU's (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?**	<1-99999999> [IF MRTPMTX gt ORGMRTX goto CK_MRTPMTX] [ELSEIF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 goto ERR1_MRTPMTX] [ELSEIF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL goto PRININTX] [ELSE goto S3FG_END] <D,R> [IF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL goto PRININTX] [ELSE goto S3FG_END]
03F	PRININTX	PRININTX	**How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRININTX gt MRTPMTX goto ERR_PRININTX] [ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 goto ERR1_PRININTX] [ELSE goto S3FG_END] <D,R> [goto S3FG_END]
03F	PAYMTX1	PAYMTX1	**How much was Your Your CU's payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in ^REF_MONTH?**	<0> [goto PAYMTX2] <1-99999999,D,R> [IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 goto ERR1_PAYMTX1] [ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL goto PRNINTX1] [ELSE goto PAYMTX2]
03F	PRNINTX1	PRNINTX1	**How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRNINTX1 gt PAYMTX1 goto CK_PRNINTX1] [ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 goto ERR1_PRNINTX1] [ELSE goto PAYMTX2] <D,R> [goto PAYMTX2]
03F	PAYMTX2	PAYMTX2	**How much was Your Your CU's payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in ^TWO_MONTH?**	<0> [goto PAYMTX3] <1-99999999,D,R> [IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 goto ERR1_PAYMTX2] [ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			PAYINCL	goto PRNINTX2] [ELSE goto PAYMTX3]
03F	PRNINTX2	PRNINTX2	**How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRNINTX2 gt PAYMTX2 goto ERR_PRNINTX2] [ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 goto ERR1_PRNINTX2] [ELSE goto PAYMTX3] <D,R> [goto PAYMTX3]
03F	PAYMTX3	PAYMTX3	**How much was Your Your CU's payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in ^LAST_MONTH?**	<0,D,R> [goto S3FG_END] <1-99999999> [IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 goto ERR1_PAYMTX3] [ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL goto PRNINTX3] [ELSE goto S3FG_END]
03F	PRNINTX3	PRNINTX3	**How much of that amount is for ^prinint_fill?**	<0-99999999> [IF PRNINTX3 gt PAYMTX3 goto CK_PRNINTX3] [ELSEIF PRNINTX3 lt 75 or gt 2500 goto ERR1_PRNINTX3] [ELSE goto S3FG_END] <D,R> [goto S3FG_END]
	PAIDLOAN	PAIDLOAN	**(I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) line of credit home equity (loan/laons).)** **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU** **made any payments for Your Your CU's (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)?** 1. Yes 2. No 888. Delete this loan	<1> [goto PDAMTX1] <2,D,R> [goto TOTOWED] <888> [goto next loan]
03	PDAMTX1	PDAMTX1	**What was the total amount paid in ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-500 and PDAMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) goto ERR1_PDAMTX1 [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 1 goto TOTOWED] [ELSE goto PDAMTX2] <0,D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto TOTOWED] [ELSE goto PDAMTX2]
03	PDAMTX2	PDAMTX2	**What was the total amount paid in ^TWO_MONTH?**	<1-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-500 and PDAMTX2 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX2]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto PDAMTX3]
				<0,D,R> [goto PDAMTX3]
03	PDAMTX3	PDAMTX3	**What was the total amount paid in ^LAST_MONTH?**	<1-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-500 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3] [ELSE goto TOTOWED] <0,D,R> [goto TOTOWED]
03	TOTOWED	TOTOWED	**How much was owed before the last payment?**	<0-99999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry lt 165 or gt 104400) OR (OWNYB = 200-500 and entry lt 2000 or gt 100000) AND (entry ne 0)then goto ERR1_TOTOWED] [ELSEIF (entry lt PDAMTX3 AND (PDAMTX3 ne D and ne R)) OR (INTNMBR = 1 and entry lt PDAMTX1 AND (PDAMTX1 ne D and ne R)) then goto CK_TOTOWNED] [ELSE goto S3H_END] <D,R> [goto S3H_END]
03	MORTSPEC	MORTSPEC	**Now I'm going to ask about other ownership costs for your (property description).** **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid more than the amount required on any mortgage or lump sum home equity loan for this property?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SPECIALX] <2,D,R> [goto GRNDRENT]
03	SPECIALX	SPECIALX	**What was the total amount that ^YOU_YRCU paid extra?**	<1-99999999> [If lt 8 or gt 14000, goto ERR1_SPECIALX] [ELSE goto SPECLXCM] <D,R> [goto GRNDRENT]
03	SPECLXCM	SPECLXCM	**How much of that amount was paid this month?**	<0-99999999> [IF SPECLXCM lt 5 or gt 1762 goto ERR1_SPECLXCM] [ELSEIF SPECLXCM gt SPECIALX, goto CK_SPECLXCM] [ELSE goto GRNDRENT] <D,R> [goto GRNDRENT]
03	GRNDRENT	GRNDRENT	**(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your ^PROPDESC)**	<1> [goto GRNDRNTX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU made any payments for ground or land rent for (property description)? 1. Yes 2. No	<2,D,R> [If PROPTYPE = 1 goto PAYCONDO] [If PROPTYPE = 2 goto COOPRG3] [If PROPTYPE = 3 goto PAYHOASS]
03	GRNDRNTX	GRNDRNTX	**What was the total amount paid?**	<1-99999999> [IF GRNDRNTX lt 45 or gt 2465 goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX] [ELSE goto GRNDRTCX] <D,R> [If PROPTYPE = 1 goto PAYCONDO] [If PROPTYPE = 2 goto COOPRG3] [If PROPTYPE = 3 goto PAYHOASS]
03	GRNDRTCX	GRNDRTCX	**How much of that amount was paid this month?**	<0-99999999> [IF GRNDRTCX = 1- 5 or gt 759 goto ERR1_GRNDRTCX] [ELSEIF GRNDRTCX gt GRNDRNTX goto CK_GRNDRTCX] [ELSEIF PROPTYPE = 1 goto PAYCONDO] [ELSEIF PROPTYPE = 2 goto COOPRG3] [ELSE goto PAYHOASS] <D,R> [IF PROPTYPE = 1 goto PAYCONDO] [IF PROPTYPE = 2 goto COOPRG3] [IF PROPTYPE = 3 goto PAYHOASS]
03	PAYHOASS	PAYHOASS	**(Do/Does) ^YOU_YRCU make regular payments to a homeowner's association?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HORCORG] <2,D,R> [goto SPCLPAY2]
03	PAYCONDO	PAYCONDO	**^CU_AreIs ^YOU_YRCU required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HORCORG] <2,D,R> [goto SPCLPAY2]
03I	COOPRG3	COOPRG3	📖 7 ? [F1] **Now I'd like to ask you about payments ^YOU_YRCU ^make_makes directly to the cooperative for Your Your CU's share of its costs.** **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM**	<12,R> [goto SPCLPAY1] <1-11,77> [IF 11 selected goto CORGOTH] [ELSEIF there is a LOANTYPE = 1 for this property goto MGOTHER]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			made any payments for any of the following things - ◆ Read each item on the list Enter all that apply, separate with commas Enter 12 for no payments made 1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative 2. Property taxes 3. Property insurance 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities 8. Security including guards or alarm systems 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10. Trash collection 11. Other 12. No payments made 77. Don't know	[ELSE goto MGOTHERX]
03	CORGOTH	CORGOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for this property, goto MGOTHER] [ELSE goto MGOTHERX]
03I	HORCORG	HORCORG	📖 7 ? [F1] **Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?** ◆ Read each item on the list. ◆ Enter all that apply---separate with commas. 1. Management 2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 3. Improvements 4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 5. Parking 6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 7. Security including guards or alarm systems 8. Maid services 9. Medical services 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	<1-11,77> [IF 11 selected goto HORGOTH] [ELSEIF there is at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 on this property, goto MGOTHER] [ELSE goto MGOTHERX] <R> [goto SPCLPAY2]
03	HORGOTH	HORGOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				this property, goto MGOTHER] [ELSE goto MGOTHERX]
03	MGOTHER	MGOTHER	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have you made ANY regular payments for these services?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,D,R> [goto MGOTHERX] <2> [IF PROPTYPE = 2 goto SPCLPAY1] [ELSE goto SPCLPAY2]
03	MGOTHERX	MGOTHERX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much (have/has) ^YOU_YRCU paid for these services?**	<1-99999999> [IF OWNYB = 100 and MGOTHERX lt 10 or gt 2100 goto ERR1_MGOTHERX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 200-500 and MGOTHERX lt 5 or gt 2610 goto ERR1_MGOTHERX] [ELSE goto MGOTHRCX] <0,D,R> [IF PROPTYPE = 2 goto SPCLPAY1] [ELSE goto SPCLPAY2]
03	MGOTHRCX	MGOTHRCX	**How much of that amount was paid this month?**	<0-99999999> [IF OWNYB = D or R and MGOTHRCX = 1-5 or gt 11000 goto ERR1_MGOTHRCX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 and MGOTHRCX = 1-5 or gt 870 goto ERR1_MGOTHRCX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 200-500 and MGOTHRCX = 1-5 or gt 635 goto ERR1_MGOTHRCX] [ELSEIF MGOTHRCX gt MGOTHERX, goto CK_MGOTHRCX] [ELSEIF PROPTYPE = 2 goto SPCLPAY1] [ELSE goto SPCLPAY2] <D,R> [IF PROPTYPE = 2 goto SPCLPAY1] [ELSE goto SPCLPAY2]
03	SPCLPAY1	SPCLPAY1	📖 7 **(Have/Has) ^YOU_YRCU made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto COOPSP3] <2,D,R> [goto ASSESSMT]
03	SPCLPAY2	SPCLPAY2	📖 7 **(Have/Has) ^YOU_YRCU made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?**	<1> [goto HOCOSP3] <2,D,R> [goto ASSESSMT]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
03I	COOPSP3	COOPSP3	📖 7 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, what services were provided?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Rapyment of loans owed by the cooperative 2. Property taxes 3. Property insurance 4. Management 5. Repairs or mantainence, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilitieds 8. Security including guards or alarm systems 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	<1-11,77,R> [IF 11 is selected goto COSPOTH) [ELSE goto SPECLX]
03	COSPOTH	COSPOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto SPECLX]
03I	HOCOSP3	HOCOSP3	📖 7 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, what services were provided?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Management 2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 3. Improvements 4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 5. Parking 6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 7. Security including guards or alarm systems 8. Maid services 9. Medical services 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	<1-11,77,R> [IF 11 is selected, goto HOSPOTH] [ELSE goto SPECLX]
03	HOSPOTH	HOSPOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto SPECLX]
03	SPECLX	SPECLX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much were these special payments?**	<1-99999999> [IF SPECLX gt 6600 goto ERR1_SPECLX] [ELSE goto SPECLCX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto ASSESSMT]
03	SPECLCX	SPECLCX	**How much of that amount was paid this month?**	<0-99999999> [IF SPECLCX gt 2200 goto ERR1_SPECLCX] [ELSEIF SPECLCX gt SPECLX goto CK_SPECLCX] [ELSE goto ASSESSMT] <D,R> [goto ASSESSMT]
03	ASSESSMT	ASSESSMT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH ^CU_havehas2** **^YOU_YRCU paid any special assessments to a local government** **for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto ASSESSX] <2,D,R> [IF OWNYB = 100 goto RNTEQVX] [ELSEIFIF OWNYB = 300 goto VAC_OCCQ] [ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	ASSESSX	ASSESSX	**What was the total amount paid?**	<1-99999999> [IF ASSESSX lt 6 or gt 77000 goto ERR1_ASSESSX] [ELSE goto ASSESSCX] <D,R> [IF OWNYB = 100 goto RNTEQVX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 goto VAC_OCCQ] [ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	ASSESSCX	ASSESSCX	**How much of that amount was paid this month?**	<0-99999999> [IF ASSESSCX gt 2058 goto ERR1_ASSESSCX] [ELSEIF ASSESSCX gt ASSESSX goto CK_ASSESSCX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 goto RNTEQVX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 goto VAC_OCCQ] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <D,R> [IF OWNYB = 100 goto RNTEQVX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 goto VAC_OCCQ] [ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	VAC_OCCQ	VAC_OCCQ	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	<0,D,R> [IF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 2, D or R goto VAC_SEC] [ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 1 goto TIME_RNT] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <1-150> [goto VAC_OCCY]
03	VAC_OCCY	VAC_OCCY	◆ Enter time period. 1. Days	<1-4,D,R> [IF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 2, D or R goto VAC_SEC] [ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 1 goto TIME_RNT]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	[ELSE goto S3I_END] <5> [goto VAC_OTH]
03	VAC_OTH	VAC_OTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters,D,R> [IF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 2, D or R goto VAC_SEC] [ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 1 goto TIME_RNT] [ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	VAC_SEC	VAC_SEC	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto VAC_RNTQ] <2,D,R> [goto RNTEQVX]
03	VAC_RNTQ	VAC_RNTQ	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	<0,D,R> [goto VAC_AVAQ] <1-150> [goto VAC_RNTY]
03	VAC_RNTY	VAC_RNTY	◆ Enter time period. 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	<1-4,D,R> [goto VAC_AVAQ] <5> [goto VAC_ROTH]
03	VAC_ROTH	VAC_ROTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters,D,R> [goto VAC_AVAQ]
03	VAC_AVAQ	VAC_AVAQ	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much time was this property available to be rented?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,D,R> [IF OWNYB = 300 goto RNTEQV2X] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <1-150> [goto VAC_AVAY]
03	VAC_AVAY	VAC_AVAY	◆ Specify 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	<1-4,D,R> [IF OWNYB = 300 goto RNTEQV2X] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <5> [goto VAC_AOTH]
03	VAC_AOTH	VAC_AOTH	◆ Specify	<30 characters,D,R> [IF OWNYB = 300 goto RNTEQV2X]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	RNTEQV2X	RNTEQV2X	**If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?**	<1-999999> [IF RNTEQV2X lt 200 or gt 800 goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X] [ELSE goto RENTPERD] <D,R> [goto RENTPERD]
03	RENTPERD	RENTPERD	◆ Ask if not already stated. **What period of time does this rental amount cover?** 1. Week 2. Month 3. Quarter 4. Other specify	<1-3,D,R> [goto RENTUTIL] <4> [goto RNPEROTH]
03	RNPEROTH	RNPEROTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto RENTUTIL]
03	RENTUTIL	RENTUTIL	**Does this amount include utilities?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto PROPVALX]
03	RNTEQVX	RNTEQVX	**If someone were to rent this (entire property/home) today, (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented,) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?**	<1-999999> [IF (OWNYB = 100 and RNTEQVX lt 300 or gt 3000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 4000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 8000) goto ERR1_RNTEQVX] [ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 2, D or R goto PROPVALX] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <D,R> [IF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 2, D or R goto PROPVALX] [ELSE goto S3I_END]
03	PROPVALX	PROPVALX	**About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?**	<0-99999999> [IF OWNYB = 100 and PROPVALX lt 1000 or gt 600000 OR (OWNYB = 300 and PROPVALX lt 3000 or gt 800000) goto ERR1_PROPVALX] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <D,R> [goto S3I_END]
03	TIME_RNT	TIME_RNT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, did you rent this timeshare to someone outside your household?** 1. Yes	<1,2,D,R> [goto RNTEQV3X]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
03	RNTEQV3X	RNTEQV3X	**If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?**	<1-99999> [IF OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQV3X lt 200 or gt 8000 goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X] [ELSE goto PRPVAL2X] <D,R> [goto PRPVAL2X]
03	PRPVAL2X	PRPVAL2X	**If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?**	<0-99999999> [IF OWNYB = 300 and PRPVL2X lt 3000 or gt 800000 goto ERR1_PRPVL2X] [ELSE goto S3I_END] <D,R> [goto S3I_END]
03	ANYRENT	ANYRENT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [if INTNMBR = 2-5 goto RENTX1] [ELSE goto RENTX3] <2, D, R> [goto Section 4]
02	RENTX1	RENTX1	**What was your total rental payment for ^REF_MONTH for this unit?** **Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.**	<0-9999999> [IF RENTX1 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX1] [ELSE goto RENTX2] <D,R> [goto RENTX2]
02	RENTX2	RENTX2	**What was the total rental payment for ^TWO_MONTH for this unit?**	<0-9999999> [IF RENTX2 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX2] [ELSE goto RENTX3] <D,R> [goto RENTX3]
02	RENTX3	RENTX3	**What was your total rental payment for ^LAST_MONTH for this unit?** **(Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state, or federal agencies.)**	<0-9999999> [IF RENTX3 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX3] [ELSE goto RTELECT] <D,R> [goto RTELECT]
02	RTELECT	RTELECT	**Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Electricity?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTGAS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
02	RTGAS	RTGAS	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . . Gas?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTWATER]
02	RTWATER	RTWATER	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Piped in water?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTHEAT]
02	RTHEAT	RTHEAT	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . . Heating?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTTRASH]
02	RTTRASH	RTTRASH	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Trash/garbage collection?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTPARK]
02	RTPARK	RTPARK	◆ Repeat if necessary **Does the rental payment include the cost of -** **. . . Garage and parking facilities?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RTASPAY]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
02	RTASPAY	RTASPAY	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any reduced or free rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of ^REF_MONTH?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto RTCOMPX] <2,D,R> [goto RTBSNS]
02	RTCOMPX	RTCOMPX	**What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?**	<0-999999> [IF RTCOMPX lt 100 or gt 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX] [ELSE goto REGRNTX] <D,R> [goto REGRNTX]
02	REGRNTX	REGRNTX	**What is your regular rental payment?**	<0-999999> [IF REGRNTX gt 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX] [ELSE goto RTBSNS] <D,R> [goto RTBSNS]
02	RTBSNS	RTBSNS	**Is any portion of this unit used for your own business?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto RTBSNSZ] <2,D,R> [IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS] [ELSEIF PSU = 06037, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119, then goto RENTCONT] [ELSE goto MORERNT]
02	RTBSNSZ	RTBSNSZ	**What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?** ◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.	<1-99,D, R> [IF PSU = 06037, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119 then goto RENTCONT] [ELSE goto MORERNT] <100> [goto ERR2_RTBSNSZ]
02	RENTCONT	RENTCONT	**Is this unit under rent control?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto MORERNT]
02	MORERNT	MORERNT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.	<1> [IF INTNMBR = 1 then goto RENTX3] [ELSE goto RENTX1] <2,D,R> [goto S2_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
04A	S4A_INTRO	S4A_INTRO	📖 8	<1> [goto TELEBILL]
			Now I am going to ask about bills for telephone services. Please refer to any billing statements or other records you have when answering these questions. Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted. Report any telephone bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid. Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	
04A	TELEBILL	TELEBILL	📖 8 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any bills for telephone services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF any 8500.TELCOMP = 1-20, goto TblPhone.BSection4A.PREVCOMP] [ELSE, goto TblPhone.BSection4A.TELCOMP] <2,D,R> [goto S4A_END]
04A	PREVCOMP	PREVCOMP	**What is the name of the company which provides the service?** 1. ^8500.TELCOMP[1] 2. ^8500.TELCOMP[2] 3. ^8500.TELCOMP[3] 4. ^8500.TELCOMP[4] 5. ^8500.TELCOMP[5] 6. ^8500.TELCOMP[6] 7. ^8500.TELCOMP[7] 8. ^8500.TELCOMP[8] 9. ^8500.TELCOMP[9] 10. ^8500.TELCOMP[10] 11. ^8500.TELCOMP[11] 12. ^8500.TELCOMP[12] 13. ^8500.TELCOMP[13] 14. ^8500.TELCOMP[14] 15. ^8500.TELCOMP[15]	<1-20> [goto TELBSNS] <55> [goto TELCOMP] <888> [goto TELOTH]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			16. ^8500.TELCOMP[16] 17. ^8500.TELCOMP[17] 18. ^8500.TELCOMP[18] 19. ^8500.TELCOMP[19] 20. ^8500.TELCOMP[20] 55. Company name not listed 888. Delete the line	
04A	TELCOMP	TELCOMP	**(What is the name of the company which provides the service?/"* Enter company name)**	<30 characters> [goto TELBSNS] <888> [goto TELOTH]
04A	TELBSNS	TELBSNS	**Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TELBSNZ] <2,D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto TELCHGX3] [ELSE goto TELCHGX1]
04A	TELBSNZ	TELBSNZ	**What percentage will be deducted?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	<1-99,D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto TELCHGX3] [ELSE goto TELCHGX1] <100> [goto CK_TELBSNZ]
04A	TELCHGX1	TELCHGX1	**How much were you billed for in ^REF_MONTH?** **Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	<1-999999> [IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 goto ERR1_TELCHGX1] [ELSE goto TELCHGX2] <0,D,R> [goto TELCHGX2]
04A	TELCHGX2	TELCHGX2	**How much were you billed for in ^TWO_MONTH?** **Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	<1-999999> [IF entry lt 7 or gt 400, goto ERR1_TELCHGX2] [ELSE goto TELCHGX3] <0,D,R> [goto TELCHGX3]
04A	TELCHGX3	TELCHGX3	**How much were you billed for in ^LAST_MONTH?** **Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	<1-999999> [IF entry lt 7 or gt 400, goto ERR1_TELCHGX3] [ELSEIF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 OR TELCHGX3 = 0 goto BILPERD] [ELSE goto TYPETEL] <0,D,R> [IF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 OR TELCHGX3 = 0 goto BILPERD] [ELSE goto TYPETEL]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
04A	BILPERD	BILPERD	**What is your usual billing period for this service?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Month 2. 2 Months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other	<1-5,D,R> [goto TYPETEL]
04A	TYPETEL	TYPETEL	**What types of telephone services did the bill include?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. ◆ Read each item on list. Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Residential Service 2. Mobile/Cellular Service 3. Voice Over IP	<1,2,3,D,R> [goto TELTEMP]
04A	TELTEMP	TELTEMP	📖 8 ? [F1] **Which of the following telephone service items were included in the bill(s)?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. ◆ Read each item on list. Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 0. None 1. Internet access (including broadband, DSL and dial-up) 2. Cable or satellite television service 3. Applications, games, or ringtones 4. Non-telephone related rentals or purchases such as a modem 77. Misc Combined (Unable to specify/ DK)	<0,77> [IF 0 only or 77 only, goto TELOTH] <1> [IF INTNMBR = 1, goto TINTNTX3] [Else goto TINTNTX1] <2> [IF INTNMBR = 1, goto TCABLEX3] [Else goto TCABLEX1] <3> [IF INTNMBR = 1, goto TAPPGMX3] [Else goto TAPPGMX1] <4> [IF INTNMBR = 1, goto NTRTPRX3] [Else goto NTRTPRX1] [else if 0 is selected with another pre-code goto Ck_TELTEMP] <D,R> [goto TELOTH]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions

04A	TINTNTX1	TINTNTX1	**How much of the ^REF_MONTH charges were for internet access?**
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)
				<1-999999> [IF TINTNTX1 lt 5 OR gt 60 goto ERR1_TINTNTX1]
				            [ELSEIF TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK_TINTNTX1]
				            [ELSE goto TINTNTX2]
				
				<0,D,R> [goto TINTNTX2]

04A	TINTNTX2	TINTNTX2	**How much of the ^TWO_MONTH charges were for internet access?**
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)
				<1-999999> [IF TINTNTX2 lt 5 or gt 60 goto ERR1_TINTX2]
				            [ELSEIF TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK_TINTNTX2]
				            [ELSE goto TINTNTX3]
				
				<0,D,R> [goto TINTNTX3]

04A	TINTNTX3	TINTNTX3	**How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for internet access?**
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)
				<1-999999> [IF TINTNTX3 lt 5 or gt 60 goto ERR1_TINTNTX3]
				            [ELSEIF TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK_TINTNTX3]
				            [ELSEIF TELTEMP = 2 AND INTNMBR = 1, goto TCABLEX3, Else goto TCABLEX1]
				            [ELSEIF TELTEMP = 3 AND INTNMBR = 1 goto TAPPGMX3, Else goto TAPPGMX1]
				            [ELSEIF TELTEMP = 4 AND INTNMBR = 1, goto NTRTPRX3, Else goto NTRTPRX1]
				            [Else goto TELOTH]
				
				<0, D, R> [IF TELTEMP = 2 AND INTNMBR = 1, goto TCABLEX3, Else goto TCABLEX1]
				            [ELSEIF TELTEMP = 3 AND INTNMBR = 1, goto TAPPGMX3, Else goto TAPPGMX1]
				            [ELSEIF TELTEMP = 4 AND INTNMBR = 1, goto NTRTPRX3, Else goto NTRTPRX1]
				            [Else goto TELOTH]

04A	TCABLEX1	TCABLEX1	**How much of the ^REF_MONTH charges were for cable or satellite television service?**
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)
				<1-999999> [IF TCABLEX1 lt 5 or gt 90 goto ERR1_TCABLEX1]
				            [ELSEIF TCABLEX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK_TCABLEX1]
				            [ELSEIF (TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1) gt TELCHGX1 goto
				                 CK2_TCABLEX1]
				            [ELSE goto TCABLEX2]
				
				<0, D, R> [goto TCABLEX2]

04A	TCABLEX2	TCABLEX2	**How much of the ^TWO_MONTH charges were for cable or satellite television service?**	<1-999999> [IF TCABLEX2 lt 5 or gt 90 goto ERR1_TCABLEX2]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	[ELSEIF TCABLEX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK_TCABLEX2] [ELSEIF TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK2_TCABLEX2] [ELSE goto TCABLEX3] <0, D, R> [goto TCABLEX3]
04A	TCABLEX3	TCABLEX3	**How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for cable or satellite television service?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	<1-999999> [IF TCABLEX3 lt 5 or gt 90 goto ERR1_TCABLEX3] [ELSEIF TCABLEX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK_TCABLEX3] [ELSEIF TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK2_TCABLEX3] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 1 AND TELTEMP = 3, goto TAPPGMX3, Else goto TAPPGMX1] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 1 AND TELTEMP = 4, goto NTRTPRX3, Else goto NTRTPRX1] [Else goto TELOTH] <0,D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 1 AND TELTEMP = 3, goto TAPPGMX3, Else goto TAPPGMX1] [IF INTNMBR = 1 AND TELTEMP = 4, goto NTRTPRX3, ELSE goto NTRTPRX1] [ELSE goto TELOTH]
04A	TAPPGMX1	TAPPGMX1	**How much of the ^REF_MONTH charges were for applications, games, or ringtones?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	<1-999999> [IF TAPPGMX1 gt 30 goto ERR1_ TAPPGMX1] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK_TAPPGMX1] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX1 + TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK2_TAPPGMX1] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX1 + TCABLEX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK3_ TAPPGMX1] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX1 + TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK4_ TAPPGMX1] [ELSE goto TAPPGMX2] <0,D,R> [goto TAPPGMX2]
04A	TAPPGMX2	TAPPGMX2	**How much of the ^TWO_MONTH charges were for applications, games, or ringtones?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	<1-999999> [IF TAPPGMX2 gt 30 goto ERR1_ TAPPGMX2] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK_ TAPPGMX2] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK2_TAPPGMX2]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSEIF TAPPGMX2 + TCABLEX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK3_TAPPGMX2] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX2 + TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK4_TAPPGMX2] [ELSE goto TAPPGMX3] <0,D,R> [goto TAPPGMX3]
04	TAPPGMX3	TAPPGMX3	**How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for applications, games, or ringtones?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	<1-999999> [IF TAPPGMX3 gt 30 goto ERR1_TAPPGMX3] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK_TAPPGMX3] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK2_TAPPGMX3] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX3 + TCABLEX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK3_TAPPGMX3] [ELSEIF TAPPGMX3 + TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK4_TAPPGMX3] [ELSEIF TELTEMP = 4 AND INTNMBR = 1, goto NTRTPRX3, Else goto NTRTPRX1] [ELSE goto TELOTH] <0,D,R> [goto TELOTH]
04A	NTRTPRX1	NTRTPRX1	**How much of the ^REF_MONTH charges were for non-telephone related rentals or purchases?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	<1-999999> [IF NTRTPRX1 gt 139 goto ERR1_ NTRTPRX1] [ELSEIF NTRTPRX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK_NTRTPRX1] [ELSEIF NTRTPRX1 + TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK2_NTRTPRX1] [ELSEIF NTRTPRX1 + TCABLEX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK3_NTRTPRX1] [ELSEIF NTRTPRX1 + TAPPGMX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK4_NTRTPRX1] [ELSEIF NTRTPRX1 + TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK5_NTRTPRX1] [ELSEIF NTRTPRX1 + TCABLEX1 + TAPPGMX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK6_NTRTPRX1] [ELSEIF NTRTPRX1 + TAPPGMX1 + TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK7_NTRTPRX1] [ELSEIF NTRTPRX1 + TINTNTX1 + TCABLEX1 + TAPPGMX1 gt TELCHGX1 goto CK8_NTRTPRX1] [ELSE goto NTRTPRX2]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<0,D,R> [goto NTRTPRX2]

04A	NTRTPRX2	NTRTPRX2	**How much of the ^TWO_MONTH charges were for non-telephone related rentals or purchases?**
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)
				<1-999999> [IF NTRTPRX2 gt 139 goto ERR1_ NTRTPRX2]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK_NTRTPRX2]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK2_NTRTPRX2]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX2 + TCABLEX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK3_NTRTPRX2]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX2 + TAPPGMX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK4_NTRTPRX2]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX2 + TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK5_NTRTPRX2]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX2 + TCABLEX2 + TAPPGMX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK6_NTRTPRX2]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX2 + TAPPGMX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK7_NTRTPRX2]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX2 + TINTNTX2 + TCABLEX2 + TAPPGMX2 gt TELCHGX2 goto CK8_NTRTPRX2]
				          [ELSE goto NTRTPRX3]
				
				<0,D,R> [goto NTRTPRX3]

04A	NTRTPRX3	NTRTPRX3	**How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for non-telephone related rentals or purchases?**
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)
				<1-999999> [IF NTRTPRX3 gt 139 goto ERR1_ NTRTPRX3]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK_NTRTPRX3]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK2_NTRTPRX3]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX3 + TCABLEX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK3_NTRTPRX3]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX3 + TAPPGMX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK4_NTRTPRX3]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX3 + TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK4CK5_NTRTPRX3]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX3 + TCABLEX3 + TAPPGMX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK6_NTRTPRX3]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX3 + TAPPGMX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK7_NTRTPRX3]
				          [ELSEIF NTRTPRX3 + TINTNTX3 + TCABLEX3 + TAPPGMX3 gt TELCHGX3 goto CK8_NTRTPRX3]
				          [ELSE goto TELOTH]
				
				<0,D,R> [goto TELOTH]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
04A	TELOTH	TELOTH	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any other bills for telephones not used entirely for business purposes?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF row number = 20 goto ERR_MAX] [ELSEIF any 8500.TELCOMP = 1-20 goto PREVCOMP, next line of grid] [ELSE goto TELCOMP, next line of grid] <2> [goto S4A_END]
04B	FONCARD	FONCARD	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any pre-paid long distance telephone cards/minutes, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FONCARDX] <2,D,R> [goto PRPYCELL]
04B	FONCARDX	FONCARDX	**What was the total amount paid?**	<1-9999> [IF FONCRDX lt 5 or gt 300 goto ERR1_FONCARDX] [ELSE goto FONCRDCX] <D,R> [goto FONCRDCX]
04B	FONCRDCX	FONCRDCX	**How much of the total was paid this month?**	<0-9999> [IF FONCRDCX lt 5 or gt 100 goto ERR1_FONCRDCX] [ELSEIF FONCRDCX gt FONCARDX goto CK_FONCRDCX] [ELSE goto PRPYCELL] <D,R> [goto PRPYCELL]
04B	PRPYCELL	PRPYCELL	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have you had any expenses for Prepaid Cellular minutes, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PRPYCLX] <2,D,R> [goto PYPHONE]
04B	PRPYCLX	PRPYCLX	**What was the total amount paid?**	<1-9999> [IF PRPYCLX lt 5 or gt 280 goto ERR1_PRPYCLX] [ELSE goto PRPYCCX] <D,R> [goto PRPYCCX]
04B	PRPYCCX	PRPYCCX	**How much of the total was paid this month?**	<0-9999> [IF PRPYCCX = 1-5 or gt 50 goto ERR1_PRPYCCX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSEIF PRPYCCX gt PRPYCLX goto CK_PRPYCCX] [ELSE goto PYPHONE] <D,R> [goto PYPHONE]
04A	PYPHONE	PYPHONE	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH], have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for public pay phone services not already reported?** ◆ Do not include expenses for phone cards associated with the regular phone bill or pre-paid phone cards. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PYPHONEX] <2,D,R> [goto S4B_END]
04B	PYPHONEX	PYPHONEX	**What was the total amount spent?** ◆ For amounts less than $0.50, enter $0 ◆ For amounts $0.50 to $0.99, enter $1	<0-9999> [IF PYPHONEX gt 60 goto ERR1_PYPHONEX] [ELSE goto PYPHONCX] <D,R> [goto PYPHONCX]
04B	PYPHONCX	PYPHONCX	**How much of the total amount was spent this month?**	<0-9999> [IF PYPHONCX gt 10 goto ERR1_PYPHONCX] [ELSEIF PYPHONCX gt PYPHONEX goto CK_PHONCX] [ELSE goto S4B_END] <D,R> [goto S4B_END]

04C	S4C_INTRO	S4C_INTRO	📖 8
			
			Now I am going to ask about cable and satellite TV service, satellite radio service, and internet service expenditures.
			
			  Expense Amount Month
			  (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO)
			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
				<1> [goto TblInterservexpend.BSection04C.UTI_ITEM]

04C	UTI_ITEM	UTI_ITEM	📖 8 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for . . .** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Cable or satellite TV services, not already reported? 2. Satellite radio services, not already reported? 3. Internet connection or an internet service provider, not already reported? 4. Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks?	<1-4> [goto INTDESC] <99> [goto S4C_END] <888> [goto UTI_ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S4C_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			99. None/ no more entries 888. Delete the line	
04C	INTDESC	INTDESC	**What was the expense for?**	<30 characters> [goto INTMO]
04C	INTMO	INTMO	**In what month was the expense?** ◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period Expense Amount Month (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	<REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [IF INTMO is not in then reference period goto ERR3_INTMO] [ELSE goto INTCHGX] <13,D,R> [goto INTCHGX]
04C	INTCHGX	INTCHGX	**(What was your monthly expense?/ How much was this expense?)** Expense Amount Month (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO)	<1-999999> [If (UTI_ITEM = 1 and INTCHGX lt 8 or INTCHGX gt 150) OR (UTI_ITEM = 2 and INTCHX lt 5 or INTCHGX gt 500) or (UTI_ITEM = 3 and INTCHGX lt 5 or INTCHGX gt 100) or (UTI_ITEM = 4 and INTCHGX lt 1 or INTCHGX gt 50) goto ERR1_INTCHGX] [ELSEIF INTSERV and entry in INTCHGX are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input file then go to ERR_DUP] [ELSE goto INTCMB_S] <D,R> [goto INTCMB_S]
04C	INTCMB_S	INTCMB_S	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expenses. Expense Amount Month (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO)	<C> [goto INTCMB] <empty> [goto INTMORE] [IF anything other than a 'C' or 'empty' is entered, goto CK_C]
04C	INTCMB	INTCMB	📖 8 ? [F1] **What was (Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	<1-4,77> [goto INTMORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Expense Amount Month (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO) 1. Cable or satellite TV services 2. Satellite radio services 3. Internet connection or an internet service provider 4. Listening to or downloading music or audio files 5. Viewing or downloading video files 6. Online games or other internet entertainment sites 4. Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
04C	INTMORE	INTMORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (Description)?** Expense Amount Month (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF row number = 40 goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto UTI_ITEM, next line of grid] <2,D,R> [goto UTI_ITEM, next line of grid]
04A	S4D_INTRO	S4D_INTRO	📖 8 **Now I am going to ask about utility bills. Please refer to any billing statements or other records you have when answering these questions. Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted. Report any utility bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid.** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount Month (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX)(BILLMO) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto UTC_ITEM]
04	UTC_ITEM	UTC_ITEM	📖 8 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any bills for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.** 🔷 Read each item on list: 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas	<1-10> [goto WHATPROP] <99> [goto S4D_END] <888> [go to next line on grid]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water 7. Sewerage maintenance 8. Trash/garbage collection 9. Water softening service 10. Septic tank cleaning 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
04	WHATPROP	WHATPROP	**Which property was the bill for?** 1. ^Prop_display[1] 2. ^Prop_display[2] 3. ^Prop_display[3] 4. ^Prop_display[4] 5. ^Prop_display[5] 6. ^Prop_display[6] 7. ^Prop_display[7] 8. ^Prop_display[8] 9. ^Prop_display[9] 10. ^Prop_display[10] 11. ^Prop_display[11] 12. ^Prop_display[12] 13. ^Prop_display[13] 14. ^Prop_display[14] 15. ^Prop_display[15] 16. ^Prop_display[16] 17. ^Prop_display[17] 18. ^Prop_display[18] 19. ^Prop_display[19] 20. ^Prop_display[20] 40. ^Prop_display[40] 41. ^Prop_display[41] 42. Rented vacation Property 43. Property not owned or rented by household	<1-20,40> [IF entry greater than the number of owned properties or deleted properties are selected. (PROPDESC = 888 OR OPB_STAT = 3 from section 3) goto CK_WHATPROP] [IF UTC_ITEM = 1-3, 6-8 and no data in any 8500.COMPNAME [1]-[40] goto COMPNAME] [IF UTC_ITEM = 1-3, 6-8 and any data in 8500.COMPNAME [1]-[40] goto LASTCOMP] [ELSE goto UTILBUSN] <41,42,43,D,R> [goto UTLPDESC]
04	UTLPDESC	UTLPDESC	**Briefly describe the property.**	<30 characters> [IF UTC_ITEM = 1-3, 6-8 AND no data in any 8500.COMPNAME [1]-[40] goto COMPNAME] [If UTC_ITEM = 1-3, 6-8 and any data in 8500.COMPNAME [1]-[40] goto LASTCOMP] [ELSE goto UTILBUSN]
04	LASTCOMP	LASTCOMP	**What is the name of the company or government agency which provides ^S4d_Desc_Fill?**	<1-20> [goto UTILBUSN]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<55> [goto COMPNAME]
			1. ^Comp_display[1] 2. ^Comp_display[2] 3. ^Comp_display[3] 4. ^Comp_display[4] 5. ^Comp_display[5] 6. ^Comp_display[6] 7. ^Comp_display[7] 8. ^Comp_display[8] 9. ^Comp_display[9] 10. ^Comp_display[10] 11. ^Comp_display[11] 12. ^Comp_display[12] 13. ^Comp_display[13] 14. ^Comp_display[14] 15. ^Comp_display[15] 16. ^Comp_display[16] 17. ^Comp_display[17] 18. ^Comp_display[18] 19. ^Comp_display[19] 20. ^Comp_display[20] 55. Company name not listed	
04	COMPNAME	COMPNAME	**What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (electricity/natural or utility gas/fuel oil/piped-in water/sewerage maintenance/trash or garbage collection)?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount Month (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX)(BILLMO)	<30 characters> [goto UTILBUSN]
04	UTILBUSN	UTILBUSN	**Will any part of the ^Utilbusn_desc charges be deducted as a business expense?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount Month (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX)(BILLMO) 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto UTLCHGX3, else goto UTLCHGX1]
04	UTLCHGX1	UTLCHGX1	**How much were you billed for in ^REF_MONTH?**	<0-999999> [IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX1 lt 15 or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX1 lt 8

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount Month (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX)(BILLMO)	or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX1 lt 34 or UTLCHGX1 gt 722) OR (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600) OR (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX1 lt 19 or UTLCHGX1 gt 700) OR (UTILY = 200 and UTLCHGX1 lt 8 or UTLCHGX1 gt 250) OR (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 150) OR (UTILY = 220 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 250) OR (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 106) OR (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX1 lt 5 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600) goto ERR1_UTLCHGX1] [ELSE goto UTILCHGX2] <D,R> [goto UTILCHGX2]
04	UTLCHGX2	UTLCHGX2	**How much were you billed for in ^TWO_MONTH?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount Month (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX)(BILLMO)	<0-999999> [IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX2 lt 15 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX2 lt 8 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX2 lt 34 or UTLCHGX2 gt 722) or (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600) or (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX2 lt 19 or UTLCHGX2 gt 700) or (UTILY = 200 and UTLCHGX2 lt 8 or UTLCHGX2 gt 250) or (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 150) or (UTILY = 220 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 250) or (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 106) or (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX2 lt 5 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600) goto ERR1_ UTLCHGX2] [ELSE goto UTILCHGX3] <D,R> [goto UTILCHGX3]

04	UTLCHGX3	UTLCHGX3	**How much were you billed for in ^LAST_MONTH?**
			
			 Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount Month
			(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX)(BILLMO)
				<0-999999> [IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX3 lt 15 or UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX3 lt 8 or UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX3 lt 34 or UTLCHGX3 gt 722) or (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or UTLCHGX3 gt 600) or (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX3lt 19 or UTLCHGX3 gt 700) or (UTILY = 200 and UTLCHGX3 lt 8 or UTLCHGX3 gt 250) or (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or UTLCHGX3gt 150) or (UTILY = 220 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or UTLCHGX3 gt 250) or (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or UTLCHGX3 gt 106) or (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX3 lt 5 or UTLCHGX3 gt 600) goto ERR1_UTLCHGX3]
				     [ELSEIF UTLCHGX1 ne 0 AND UTLCHGX2 ne 0 AND UTLCHGX3 ne 0 goto UTILCMB_S]
				     [ELSE goto BLPERIOD]
				
				<D,R> [goto UTILCMB_S]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
04	BLPERIOD	BLPERIOD	**What is your usual billing period for the service?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount Month (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX)(BILLMO) 1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other	<1-4,D,R> [goto UTILCMB_S] <5> [goto BLPEROTH]
04	BLPEROTH	BLPEROTH	◆ Specify: Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount Month (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX)(BILLMO)	<30 characters> [goto UTILCMB_S]
04	UTILCMB_S	UTILCMB_S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<C> [goto UTILCMB] <empty> [goto MOREBILL] [If anything other than a 'C' or empty is entered, go to CK_C]
04	UTILCMB	UTILCMB	📖 8 ? [F1] **What other utilities, fuels, or services was ^Utilbusn_desc combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount Month (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX)(BILLMO) 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water 7. Sewerage maintenance 8. Trash/garbage collection 9. Water softening service 10. Septic tank cleaning 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	<1-10,77> [goto MOREBILL]
	MOREBILL	MOREBILL	**Did you receive any other ^Utilbusn_desc bills?**	<1> [IF ROW number = 40, goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next line of grid]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount Month (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX)(BILLMO) 1. Yes 2. No	<2,D,R> [goto UTC_ITEM, next line of grid]
05	S5_INTRO	S5_INTRO	📖 9 **Now I am going to ask about expenses for construction, repairs, alterations and maintenance of property.** Prop. Description Work Desc. Total Job Cost (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto ITEM]
05	CRB_ITEM	ITEM	📖 9 ? [F1] **SCREEN 1 -** **First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you own or rent. (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord.)** **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for -** ◆ Read each item on list. **SCREEN 2 -** **Now, let's talk about maintenance and repairs for property you own or rent. (Again, you should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord.)** ◆ Read each item on list. **SCREEN 3 -** **Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not own or rent, paid for by ^YOU_ANYMEM?** ◆ If Yes - **Which type of job were those expenses for?** 1. Dwellings under construction including a vacation home or second home?	<1-22> [goto CRMPROPI] <95> [goto next row] <99> [goto ADVMATER] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [if no more grid lines goto ADVMATER]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new wing? 3. Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch? 4. Remodeling one or more rooms in the house? 5. Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees? 6. Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools or hot tubs? 7. Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools? 8. Inside painting or papering? 9. Outside painting? 10. Plastering or paneling? 11. Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs? 12. Electrical work? 13. Heating or air conditioning jobs? 14. Flooring repair or replacement, including wood, vinyl, and tile? 15. Wall-to-wall carpet - original installation? 16. Wall-to-wall carpet - replacement? 17. Insulation? 18. Roofing, gutters, or downspouts? 19. Siding? 20. Installation, repair, or replacement of window pains, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like? 21. Masonry, brick or stucco work? 22. Other improvements or repairs? 95. Continue list 99. None/no more entries 888. Delete the line	
05	CRMPROPI	CRMPROPI	**On which property was the work done?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. ^Property[1] 2. ^Property[2] 3. ^Property[3] 4. ^Property[4] 5. ^Property[5] 6. ^Property[6] 7. ^Property[7] 8. ^Property[8] 9. ^Property[9] 10. ^Property[10] 11. ^Property[11] 12. ^Property[12] 13. ^Property[13] 14. ^Property[14] 15. ^Property[15]	<1-20> [If entry gt total number of properties, goto CK_CRMPROPI] [ELSE goto WRKDESC] <97> [goto WRKDESC] <98,99,D,R> [goto PRP5DESC]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			16. ^Property[16] 17. ^Property[17] 18. ^Property[18] 19. ^Property[19] 20. ^Property[20] 97. ^S5_Rented_SU 98. ^S5_Other 99. Property not owned or rented by household	
05	PRP5DESC	PRP5DESC	**Briefly describe the property.** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<30 characters> [goto WRKDESC]
05	WRKDESC	WRKDESC	**What work was done?** ◆ The description should be adequate to classify "alteration", "repair", etc., and to identify in next interview. Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<90 characters> [If ITEM = 1 goto TOTJBCST] [if ITEM = 2 goto TEMPCODE] [if ITEM = 3 goto TOTJBCST] [if ITEM = 4 goto TEMPCODE] [if ITEM = 5 goto TOTJBCST] [if ITEM = 6 goto TEMPCODE] [if ITEM = 8 goto TEMPCODE] [if ITEM = 9 goto TOTJBCST] [if ITEM = 7,10-14, 17-22 goto CRMTYPE] [if ITEM = 15 or 16 goto TOTJBCST]
05	CRMTYPE	CRMTYPE	◆ Enter the appropriate job classification code. Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 2. Alteration 3. Replacement 4. Maintenance and repair	<2> [if ITEM = 10, 13, 17, or 19 goto TOTJBCST] [else goto TEMPCODE] <3> [if ITEM = 10, 12-15, 19 or 21-22 goto TOTJBCST] [else goto TEMPCODE] <4> [if ITEM = 11-15, 19 or 21-22 goto TOTJBCST] [else goto TEMPCODE] <D,R> [goto TEMPCODE]
05	TEMPCODE	TEMPCODE	◆ Enter the appropriate detailed job code. Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. ^S5a_Tempcode[1] 2. ^S5a_Tempcode[2] 3. ^S5a_Tempcode[3] 4. ^S5a_Tempcode[4] 5. ^S5a_Tempcode[5] 6. ^S5a_Tempcode[6] 7. ^S5a_Tempcode[7]	<1-10,D,R> [goto TOTJBCST]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			8. ^S5a_Tempcode[8] 9. ^S5a_Tempcode[9] 10. ^S5a_Tempcode[10]	

05	TOTJBCST	TOTJBCST	**What was the total cost of the job?**
			
			Include all costs paid for by ^YOU_ANYMEM or by someone outside your household, such as insurance companies, and so forth, regardless of when you made the payment(s) or incurred the costs.
			
			    Prop Description Work Desc Total
			    (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)
				<1-999999> [if (CRMCODEB = 100 and TOTJBCST lt 10 or gt 100000) OR (CRMCODEB = 110 and TOTJBCST lt 15 or gt 50000) OR (CRMCODEB = 120 and TOTJBCST lt 15 or gt 23000) OR (CRMCODEB = 130 and TOTJBCST lt 40 or gt 30000) OR (CRMCODEB = 140 and TOTJBCST lt 18 or gt 5800) OR (CRMCODEB = 150 and TOTJBCST lt 49 or gt 22450) OR (CRMCODEB = 160 and TOTJBCST lt 14 or gt 7250) OR (CRMCODEB = 170 and TOTJBCST lt 10 or gt 2400) OR (CRMCODEB = 180 and TOTJBCST lt 10 or gt 5460) OR (CRMCODEB = 190 and TOTJBCST lt 6 or gt 2500) OR (CRMCODEB = 200 and TOTJBCST lt 10 or gt 2906) OR (CRMCODEB = 210 and TOTJBCST lt 7 or gt 5080) OR (CRMCODEB = 220 and TOTJBCST lt 18 or gt 6000) OR (CRMCODEB = 230 and TOTJBCST lt 25 or gt 9000) OR (CRMCODEB = 240 and TOTJBCST lt 5 or gt 4100) OR (CRMCODEB = 260 and TOTJBCST lt 10 or gt 11000) OR (CRMCODEB = 270 and TOTJBCST lt 20 or gt 16000) OR (CRMCODEB = 280 and TOTJBCST lt 10 or gt 10000) OR (CRMCODEB = 290 and TOTJBCST lt 10 or gt 38000) OR (CRMCODEB = 300 and TOTJBCST lt 10 or gt 6500) OR (CRMCODEB = 231 and TOTJBCST lt 10 or gt 12000) OR (CRMCODEB = 232 and TOTJBCST lt 30 or gt 5000) then goto ERR1_TOTJBCST]
				        [ELSE goto S5BCMB_S]
				
				<D,R> [goto S5BCMB_S]

05	S5BCMB_S	S5BCMB_S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<C> [goto S5B_COMB] <empty> [goto CONTRACT] [IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, goto CK_C]
	S5B_COMB	S5B_COMB	📖 9 ? [F1] **What other work was included in this job?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Dwellings under construction including a vacation home or second home 2. Building an addition to the house or a new structure such as a porch, garage, or new wing 3. Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch 4. Remodeling one or more rooms in the house 5. Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees	<1-22,77> [goto CONTRACT]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			6. Build outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools or hot tubs 7. Repair outdoor patios, walks, fences 8. Inside painting or papering 9. Outside painting 10. Plastering or paneling 11. Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs 12. Electrical work 13. Heat or air conditioning jobs 14. Flooring repair or replacement, including wood, vinyl, and tile 15. Wall-to-wall carpet - original installation 16. Wall-to-wall carpet - replacement 17. Insulation 18. Roofing, gutters, or downspouts 19. Siding 20. Installation, repair, replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like 21. Masonry, brick or stucco 22. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
05	CONTRACT	CONTRACT	**Did you do all the work for this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. Self Only 2. Paid or contracted with someone else 3. Both	<1,D,R> [goto CRMMATER] <2,3> [If INTNMBR = 1 goto CNTRCTX1] [ELSE goto CNTRCTX3]
05	CNTRCTX3	CNTRCTX3	**What did you pay in ^REF_MONTH to someone else for this job?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and CNTRCTX3 gt 38715) OR (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and CNTRCTX3 gt 10000) OR (CRMCODEB = 160-310 and CNTRCTX3 gt 3850) then goto ERR1_CNTRCTX3] [ELSE goto CNTRCTX2] <D,R> [goto CNTRCTX2]
05	CNTRCTX2	CNTRCTX2	**What did you pay in ^TWO_MONTH to someone else for this job?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and CNTRCTX2 gt 345339) OR (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and CNTRCTX2 gt 10000) OR (CRMCODEB = 160-310 and CNTRCTX2 gt 4000) then goto ERR1_CNTRCTX2] [ELSE goto CNTRCTX1] <D,R> [goto CNTRCTX1]
05	CNTRCTX1	CNTRCTX1	**What did you pay in ^LAST_MONTH to someone else for this job?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and CNTRCTX1 gt 43852) OR CRMCODEB = 110-150 and CNTRCTX1 gt 14630) OR (CRMCODEB = 160-310 and CNTRCTX1 gt 4000) then goto ERR1_CNTRCTX1]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto CNTRCTX0]
				<D,R>　[goto CNTRCTX0]
05	CNTRCTX0	CNTRCTX0	**How much was paid this month?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999,D,R> [if (CRMCODEB = 100 and CNTRCTX0 gt 14000) OR (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and CNTRCTX0 gt 6000) OR (CRMCODEB = 160-310 and CNTRCTX0 gt 2003) then goto ERR1_CNTRCTX0] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND (CNTRCTX3 = 0 and CNTRCTX2 = 0 and CNTRCTX1 = 0 and CNTRCTX0= 0) then goto CK_CNTRCTX] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND (CNTRCTX3 = D or CNTRCTX2 = D or CNTRCTX1 = D or CNTRCTX0 = D then goto CONTRCTX] [ELSEIF ITEM = 1-4, 11-13 or 22 goto MAJ_APPL] [ELSE goto CRMMATER]
05	CONTRCTX	CONTRCTX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, what is the total amount you paid to someone else for this job?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [if (CRMCODEB = 100 and CONTRCTX gt 109445) OR (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and CONTRCTX gt 28000) OR (CRMCODEB = 160-310 and CONTRCTX gt 8000) then goto ERR1_CONTRCTX] [ELSEIF ITEM = 1-4, 11-13 or 22 goto MAJ_APPL] [Else goto BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.BROWA2.CRMMATER] <D,R> [IF ITEM = 1-4, 11-13 or 22 goto MAJ_APPL] [Else goto BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.BROWA2.CRMMATER]
05	MAJ_APPL	MAJ_APPL	📖 10　?　[F1] **Did any of the cost since ^REF_MONTH include the cost of any appliances or equipment?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　[goto APP_SCR] <2,D,R> [goto CRMMATER]
05	APP_SCR	APP_SCR	📖 10　?　[F1]	<1-14>　[goto APPL_X1] <D>　[goto CRMMATER]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Which of the following appliances or equipment were included? ◆ Enter up to six, separate with commas. Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. Cooking stove, range, or oven 2. Microwave oven 3. Refrigerator or Home Freezer 4. Built-in dishwasher 5. Portable dishwasher 6. Garbage disposal 7. Clothes washer 8. Clothes dryer 9. Range hood 10. Smoke alarms and detectors 11. Trash compactor 12. Window air conditioner 13. Portable cooling and heating equipment 14. Other major home appliances and equip.	
05	APPL_X1	APPL_X1	**What was the total cost for (description for 1st selection)?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<1-999999> [IF lt 5 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_APPLX1] [ELSEIF there is a second selection in APP_SCR, goto APPL_X2] [ELSE goto CRMMATER] <D,R> [IF there is a second selection in APP_SCR, goto APPL_X2] [ELSE goto CRMMATER]
05	APPL_X2	APPL_X2	**What was the total cost for (description for 2nd selection)?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<1-999999> [if APPL_X2 lt 5 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_APPLX2] [ELSEIF there is a third selection in APP_SCR, goto APPL_X3] [ELSE goto CRMMATER] <D,R> [IF there is a third selection in APP_SCR, goto APPL_X3] [ELSE goto CRMMATER]
05	APPL_X3	APPL_X3	**What was the total cost for (description of 3rd selection)?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<1-999999> [if APPL_X3 lt 5 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_APPLX3] [ELSEIF there is a fourth selection in APP_SCR, goto APPL_X4] [ELSE goto CRMMATER]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [IF there is a fourth selection in APP_SCR, goto APPL_X4] [ELSE goto CRMMATER]
05	APPL_X4	APPL_X4	**What was the total cost for (description of 4th selection)?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<1-999999> [IF APPL_X4 lt 5 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_APPLX4] [ELSEIF there is a fifth selection in APP_SCR, goto APPL_X5] [ELSE goto CRMMATER] <D,R> [IF there is a fifth selection in APP_SCR, goto APPL_X5] [ELSE goto CRMMATER]
05	APPL_X5	APPL_X5	**What was the total cost for (description for 5th selection)?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<1-999999> [IF APPL_X5 lt 5 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_APPLX5] [ELSEIF there is a sixth selection in APP_SCR, goto APPL_X6] [ELSE goto CRMMATER] <D,R> [IF there is a sixth selection in APP_SCR, goto APPL_X6] [ELSE goto CRMMATER]
05	APPL_X6	APPL_X6	**What was the total cost for (description for 6th selection)?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<1-999999> [IF APPL_X6 lt 5 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_APPLX6] [ELSE goto BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.ROWA2.CRMMATER] <D,R> [goto BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.ROWA2.CRMMATER]
05	CRMMATER	CRMMATER	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM PURCHASED any materials, supplies, tools or equipment for doing this job?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF INTNMBR = 2-5 goto SUPPLYX3] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 1 goto SUPPLYX1] <2,D,R> [goto TOOLRENT]
05	SUPPLYX3	SUPPLYX3	**What was the total cost for all items ^YOU_YRCU purchased for this job in ^REF_MONTH?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and SUPPLYX3 gt 7000) OR (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and SUPPYX3 gt 2500) OR (CRMCODEB = 160-310 and SUPPLYX3 gt 1000) then

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				goto ERR1_SUPPLYX3] [ELSE goto SUPPLYX2] <D,R> [goto SUPPLYX2]
05	SUPPLYX2	SUPPLYX2	**What was the total cost for all items ^YOU_YRCU purchased for this job in ^TWO_MONTH?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and SUPPLYX2 gt 7000) OR (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and SUPPLYX2 gt 2500) OR (CRMCODEB = 160-310 and SUPPLYX2 gt 1000) then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX2] [ELSE goto SUPPLYX1] <D,R> [goto SUPPLYX1]
05	SUPPLYX1	SUPPLYX1	**What was the total cost for all items ^YOU_YRCU purchased for this job in ^LAST_MONTH?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and SUPPLYX1 gt 7000) OR (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and SUPPLYX1 gt 2500) OR (CRMCODEB = 160-310 and SUPPLYX1 gt 1000 goto ERR1_SUPPLYX1] [ELSE goto SUPPLYX0] <D,R> [goto SUPPLYX0]
05	SUPPLYX0	SUPPLYX0	**What was the total cost for all items ^YOU_YRCU purchased for this job in (current month)?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999,D,R> [IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and SUPPLYX0 gt 7000) or (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and SUPPLYX0 gt 2500) or (CRMCODEB = 160-310 and SUPPLYX0 gt 1000) then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX0] [ELSEIF (INTNMBR = 2-5 and (SUPPLYX3 = 0 and SUPPLYX2 = 0 and SUPPLYX1 = 0 and SUPPLYX0 = 0)) OR (INTNMBR = 1 and SUPPLYX1 = 0 and SUPPLYX0 eq 0) then goto CK_SUPPLYX] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 and SUPPLYX3 = D or SUPPLYX2 = D or SUPPLYX1 = D or

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				SUPPLYX0 = D goto SUPPLYX] [ELSE goto TOOLRENT]
05	SUPPLYX	SUPPLYX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, what was the total cost of all items ^YOU_YRCU purchased for this job?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and SUPPLYX gt 7000) OR (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and SUPPLYX gt 2500) OR (CRMCODEB = 160-310 and SUPPLYX gt 1000) then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX] [ELSE goto TOOLRENT] <D,R> [goto TOOLRENT]
05	TOOLRENT	TOOLRENT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM RENTED any tools or equipment for doing this job?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF INTNMBR = 2-5 goto TOOLRTX3] [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto TOOLRTX1] <2,D,R> [goto REIMBRS]
05	TOOLRTX3	TOOLRTX3	**What was the total cost for all items ^YOU_YRCU rented for this job in ^REF_MONTH?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF TOOLRTX3 gt 400 then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX3] [ELSE goto TOOLRTX2] <D,R> [goto TOOLRTX2]
05	TOOLRTX2	TOOLRTX2	**What was the total cost for all items ^YOU_YRCU rented for this job in ^TWO_MONTH?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF TOOLRTX2 gt 400 then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX2] [ELSE goto TOOLRTX1] <D,R> [goto TOOLRTX1]
05	TOOLRTX1	TOOLRTX1	**What was the total cost for all items ^YOU_YRCU rented for this job in ^LAST_MONTH?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF TOOLRTX1 gt 400 then goto ERR1_TOOOLRTX1] [ELSE goto TOOLRTX0] <D,R> [goto TOOLRTX0]
05	TOOLRTX0	TOOLRTX0	**What was the total cost for all items ^YOU_YRCU rented for this job in (current month)?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999,D,R> [IF TOOLRTX0 gt 400 goto ERR1_TOOLRTX0] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 and (TOOLRTX3 = D or TOOLRTX2 = D or TOOLRTX1 = D or TOOLRTX0 = D) goto TOOLRTX] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 and (TOOLRTX3 = 0 and TOOLRTX2 = 0 and TOOLRTX1 = 0 and TOOLRTX0 = 0) then goto CK_TOOLRTX] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 1 and TOOLRTX1 = 0 and TOOLRTX0 = 0 goto CK_TOOLRTX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto REIMBRS]
05	TOOLRTX	TOOLRTX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, what was the total cost for all items ^YOU_YRCU rented for this job?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<0-999999> [IF TOOLRTX gt 518 then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX] [ELSE goto REIMBRS] <D,R> [goto REIMBRS]
05	REIMBRS	REIMBRS	**Was or will any of the total cost (Of $(amount) / of this job.) be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto REIMBRSZ] <2,D,R> [goto CRMBSNSD]
05	REIMBRSZ	REIMBRSZ	**What percent of the total cost was or will be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<1-99,D,R> [goto CRMBSNSD] <100> [goto ERR2_REIMBRSZ]
05	CRMBSNSD	CRMBSNSD	**Were or will any of these expenses for this job be deducted as a business expense?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto CRMBSNSZ] <2,D,R> [goto BLSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROWMORE]
05	CRMBSNSZ	CRMBSNSZ	**What percent was or will be deducted?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST)	<1-99,D,R> [exit block and goto MORE] <100> [goto ERR2_CRMBSNSZ]
05	ANY5MORE	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for ^S5_desc?** Prop Description Work Desc Total (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) (TOTJBCST) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next row] <2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next row]
05	ADVMATER	ADVMATER	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, excluding this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any materials or supplies for JOBS NOT YET STARTED?**	<1> [goto ADVDESC] <2,D,R> [goto MATNSPEC]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
05	ADVDESC	ADVDESC	**What kind of job will the materials be used for?** ◆ Enter a brief description.	<70 characters> [goto JOBCODE]
05	JOBCODE	JOBCODE	📖 9 ? [F1] ◆ Select a job type below. 1. Dwellings under construction including a vacation home or second home 2. Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new wing 3. Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch 4. Remodeling one or more rooms in the house 5. Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees 6. Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools or hot tubs 7. Repair outdoor patios, walks, fences 8. Inside painting or papering 9. Outside painting 10. Plastering or paneling 11. Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs 12. Electrical work 13. Heat or air conditioning jobs 14. Flooring repair or replacement, including wood, vinyl, and tile 15. Wall-to-wall carpet - original installation 16. Wall-to-wall carpet - replacement 17. Insulation 18. Roofing, gutters, or downspouts 19. Siding 20. Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like 21. Masonry, brick or stucco 22. Other improvements or repairs	<1-22,D,R> [goto ADVMATX]
05	ADVMATX	ADVMATX	**What was the total cost of these materials and supplies?**	<1-999999> [IF lt 8 or gt 3865 then goto ERR1_ADVMATX] [ELSE goto S5ACMB_S] <D,R> [goto S5ACMB_S]
05	S5ACMB_S	S5ACMB_S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<C> [goto S5A_COMB] <empty> [goto MATNSPEC] [if anything other than "C" or blank is entered goto CK_C]
	S5A_COMB	S5A_COMB	📖 9 ? [F1] **What other work will be included in this job?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	<1-22,77> [goto MATNSPEC]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Dwellings under construction including a vacation home or second home 2. Building an addition to the house or a new structure such as a porch, garage, or new wing 3. Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch 4. Remodeling one or more rooms in the house 5. Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees 6. Build outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools or hot tubs 7. Repair outdoor patios, walks, fences 8. Inside painting or papering 9. Outside painting 10. Plastering or paneling 11. Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs 12. Electrical work 13. Heat or air conditioning jobs 14. Flooring repair or replacement, including wood, vinyl, and tile 15. Wall-to-wall carpet - original installation 16. Wall-to-wall carpet - replacement 17. Insulation 18. Roofing, gutters, or downspouts 19. Siding 20. Installation, repair, replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like 21. Masonry, brick or stucco 22. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
05	MATNSPEC	MATNSPEC	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, excluding this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any materials or supplies NOT FOR ANY SPECIFIC JOB?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MATNSPCX] <2,D,R> [goto S5_END]
05	MATNSPCX	MATNSPCX	**What was the total cost?**	<1-999999> [IF lt 5 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_MATNSPCX] [ELSE goto S5_END] <D,R> [goto S5_END]
	S6A_INTRO	S6A_INTRO	📖 11 **Now I am going to ask about the purchase or rental of major household appliances.** **Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX)	<1> [BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
06A	APA_ITEM	ITEM	📖 11 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM** **purchased or rented any of the following items for your household** **or for someone outside of your household?** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer 9. Clothes dryer 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	<1-11> [goto DESCRIPTION] <99> [goto S6A_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [IF no more grid lines goto S6A_END]
06A	MAJTYPE	DESCRIPTION	**What did you purchase or rent?** ◆ Enter brief description of the item Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	<30 characters> [goto WHO]
06A	GFTC_MAJ	WHO	**Was this item -** Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. Rented? 3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	<1,3,D,R> [goto MONTH] <2> [goto AMOUNT]
06A	MAJ_MO	MONTH	**When did you purchase it?** Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	<REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [IF entry is not in the reference period then go to ERR3_MONTH] [ELSE goto AMOUNT] <D,R> [goto AMOUNT]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
06	MAJ_AMOUNT	AMOUNT	**(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month** Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	<1-999999> [IF WHO = 1,3,D or R) AND [(MAJAPPLY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 27 or gt 1915) OR (MAJAPPLY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 473) OR (MAJAPPLY = 140 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 1822) OR (MAJAPPLY = 160 and AMOUNT lt 81 or gt 1000) OR (MAJAPPLY = 170 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 530) OR (MAJAPPLY = 180 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 450) OR (MAJAPPLY = 190 and AMOUNT lt 50 or gt 1184)OR (MAJAPPLY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 41 or gt 914) OR (MAJAPPLY = 210 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 600)] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND (AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 362) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSEIF MAJAPPLY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP] [ELSE goto TAX] <D,R> [goto INSTALL]
06A	MAJTAX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	<1,2,D,R> [goto INSTALL]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. Yes 2. No	
06	INSTALL	INSTALL	**Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery?** ◆ Include charges for disposal of old appliances. Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto INST] <2,D,R> [goto C]
06A	MAJINSTX	INST	**How much?** Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	<1-999999> [IF (MAJAPPLY = 100 and INST gt 800) OR (MAJAPPLY = 120 and INST gt 250) OR (MAJAPPLY = 140 and INST gt 275) OR (MAJAPPLY = 160 and INST gt 200) OR (MAJAPPLY = 170 and INST gt 50) OR (MAJAPPLY = 180 and INST gt 400) OR (MAJAPPLY = 190 and INST gt 50) OR (MAJAPPLY = 200 and INST gt 50) OR (MAJAPPLY = 210 and INST gt 50) THEN goto ERR1_INST] [ELSE goto C] <D,R> [goto C]
06	MAJCMB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<C> [goto COMBCODE] <empty> [goto MORE] [IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered,go to CK_C]
06	MAJCMB	COMBCODE	📖 11 ? [F1] **What other appliances is the (Appliance description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	<1-9,77> [goto MORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer 9. Clothes dryer 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	

06	MAJOTHER	MORE	**Did you purchase or rent any other (Appliance Description)?**
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			(MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/
			        Rented) MAJRENTX
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				<1> [IF ROW number = 7, goto ERR_MAX]
				    [ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid]
				
				<2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next row of grid]

	S6B_INTRO	S6B_INTRO	📖 12 - 17 **Now I am going to ask about expenses for the puchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Description Type Month Amount MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [ITEM]
06B	APB_ITEM	ITEM	**SCREEN 1 -** 📖 22 - 24 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any of the following items?** ◆ Read each item on list **SCREEN 2 -** 📖 25 ? [F1] **Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any --**	<1-43> [goto DESCRIPTION] <95> [goto next row] <99> [goto S6B_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S6B_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -

📖 16 - 17   ? [F1]

Have ^YOU_ANYMEM   purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 -

Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

Screen 5--

Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

Screen 6--

Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

1. Small elec kitchen appl
2. Elec personal care appl
3. Smoke detectors
4. Elec floor cleaning equip
5. Other household appl
6. Sewing machines
7. Office machines
8. Personal digital assistants or PDA's

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			9. Digital book readers 10. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware 11. Computer software including computer games, for non-business use 12. Computer accessories 13. Portable memory, such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapees 14. Video game hardware or accessories 15. Video games 16. Telephones or accessories 17. Telephone answering machines 18. Photographic equipment 19. Musical instruments, supplies, and accessories 20. Lawn mowing machinery or other yard equipment 21. Power Tools 22. Non-power tools 23. Window air conditioners 24. Portable cooling or heating equipment 25. Televisions, all types 26. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras 27. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories 28. Handheld personal music players 29. Radios, all types 30. Tape recorders or players 31. Sound components, component systems, or disc sound systems 32. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories 33. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling) 34. Health and exercise equipment 35. Camping equipment 36. Hunting and fishing equipment 37. Winter sports equipment 38. Water sports equipment 39. Outboard motors 40. Bicycles 41. Tricycles or battery powered riders 42. Playground equipment 43. Other sports or recreation equipment 95. Continue list 99. None/no more entries 888. Delete the line	
06B	MINTYPE	DESCRIPTION	**What did you purchase or rent?** ◆ Enter a brief description of item. (Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable me	<30 characters> [goto WHO]

Consumer Expenditure Quarterly Survey 2011 Items Booklet

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Description Type Month Amount (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	
06B	GFTCMIN	WHO	**Was this item ...** 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. Rented? 3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	<1-3,D,R> [goto MONTH] <2> [goto AMOUNT]
06B	MIN_MO	MONTH	**When did you purchase it?** Description Type Month Amount (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [IF MONTH not in reference period, goto ERR3_MONTH [ELSE goto AMOUNT] <D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
		AMOUNT	**(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?)** Description Type Month Amount MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX	<1-999999> [IF (WHO = 1, 3, D or R) AND ((MINAPPLY = 230 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 200) OR (MINAPPLY = 240 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 125) OR (MINAPPLY = 250 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 250) OR (MINAPPLY = 260 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 600) OR (MINAPPLY = 270 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 896) OR (MINAPPLY = 280 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 4000) OR (MINAPPLY = 300 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1068) OR (MINAPPLY = 310 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR (MINAPPLY = 320 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 700) OR (MINAPPLY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 250) OR (MINAPPLY = 340 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 940) OR (MINAPPLY = 350 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 400) OR (MINAPPLY = 365 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 4200) OR (MINAPPLY = 390 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 886) OR (MINAPPLY = 395 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 650) OR (MINAPPLY = 400 and

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500) OR (MINAPPLY = 420 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 400) OR (MINAPPLY = 430 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 1590) OR (MINAPPLY = 440 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 749) OR (MINAPPLY = 460 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 950) OR (MINAPPLY = 470 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 441) OR (MINAPPLY = 480 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1850) OR (MINAPPLY = 490 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 336) OR (MINAPPLY = 500 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 646) OR (MINAPPLY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1150) OR (MINAPPLY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1870) OR (MINAPPLY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 8480) OR (MINAPPLY = 540 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 924) OR (MINAPPLY = 550 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 700) OR (MINAPPLY = 560 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1200) OR (MINAPPLY = 570 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR (MINAPPLY = 610 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 190) OR (MINAPPLY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 705) OR (MINAPPLY = 640 and AMOUNT lt 12 or gt 2500) OR (MINAPPLY = 650 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 403) OR (MINAPPLY = 660 and AMOUNT lt 3 or gt 300) OR (MINAPPLY = 665 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 750) OR (MINAPPLY = 670 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 2800) OR (MINAPPLY = 700 and AMOUNT lt lt 8 or gt 450) OR (MINAPPLY = 750 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR (MINAPPLY = 655 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 550) OR (MINAPPLY = 645 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 403) OR (MINAPPLY = 710 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 200)) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 390, then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [IF MINAPPLY and the entry in AMOUNT are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP] [ELSE goto TAX] <D,R> [goto C]
06B	MINTAX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	<1,2,D,R> [goto C]

Description   Type   Month   Amount
(MINTYPE)   (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/
                    Rented)   MINRENTX)

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
06	MINCMB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	\<C\> [goto COMBCODE] \<empty\> [IF ITEM = 10, 25, 27, 31 or 32, goto INSTLSCR] [ELSE goto MORE] [If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C]
	MINCMB	COMBCODE	📖 12-17 ?[F1] **What other item is the (Item description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Small elec kitchen appl 2. Elec personal care appl 3. Smoke detectors 4. Elec floor cleaning equip 5. Other household appl 6. Sewing machines 7. Office machines 8. Personal digital assistants or PDA's 9. Digital book readers 10. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware 11. Computer software including computer games, for non-business use 12. Computer accessories 13. Portable memory, such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapees 14. Video game hardware or accessories 15. Video games 16. Telephones or accessories 17. Telephone answering machines 18. Photographic equipment 19. Musical instruments, supplies, and accessories 20. Lawn mowing machinery or other yard equipment 21. Power Tools 22. Non-power tools 23. Window air conditioners 24. Portable cooling or heating equipment 25. Televisions, all types 26. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras	\<1-43,77\> [If ITEM = 10, 25, 27, 31 or 32 goto INSTLSCR] [ELSE goto MORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			27. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories 28. Handheld personal music players 29. Radios, all types 30. Tape recorders or players 31. Sound components, component systems, or disc sound systems 32. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories 33. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling) 34. Health and exercise equipment 35. Camping equipment 36. Hunting and fishing equipment 37. Winter sports equipment 38. Water sports equipment 39. Outboard motors 40. Bicycles 41. Tricycles or battery powered riders 42. Playground equipment 43. Other sports or recreation equipment 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
06B	INSTLSCR	INSTLSCR	**Were there any additional charges for installation or set-up?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto INSTELLEX] <2,D,R> [goto MORE]
06B	INSTLLEX	INSTLLEX	**How much?**	<1-99999> [IF INSTLLEX lt 40 or gt 1000 goto ERR1_INSTLLEX] 　　　　[ELSE goto MORE] <D,R>　[goto MORE]
06	S6BOTHER	MORE	**Did you purchase or rent any other (description)?** Description　Type　　　Month　Amount (MINTYPE)　(Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ 　　　　Rented)　　　　MINRENTX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[IF Row number = 34 goto ERR_MAX] 　　[ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid] <2,D,R>　[goto ITEM, next line on the grid]
07	S7_INTRO	S7_INTRO	📖 18 **Now I will ask about expenditures for household item maintenance or repairs and service contracts.** Description　Expense Type　Month　　Amount	<1>　[goto BTable.Brow.ITEM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(RPRDESC) (RPAIRTYP) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	
07	EQB_ITEM	ITEM	**SCREEN 1 --------------------------------------** 📖 18 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any maintenance or repair expenses for any of the following items?** ◆ Read each item on list **SCREEN 2 ---** 📖 18 ? [F1] **Did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any expenses for service contracts for the items I just asked about or for heating or air conditioning equipment?** ◆ IF YES - Read each item on list **What is the service contract for?** 1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, except those installed in autos or other vehicles 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. Heating/air conditioning equipment 95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	<1-11> [goto DESCRIPTION] <95> [goto next row] <99> [goto S7_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S7_END]
07	RPRDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What (was serviced or repaired/is covered by the service contract)?** Description Expense Type Month Amount (RPRDESC) (RPAIRTYP) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	<30 characters> [goto MONTH]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
07	SRVCMOB	MONTH	**In what month was the (service or repair done/service contract purchased)?** Description Expense Type Month Amount (RPRDESC) (RPAIRTYP) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH> [IF entry is not in the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH] [ELSE goto AMOUNT] <D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
07	REPAIRX	AMOUNT	**What was the total cost?** Description Expense Type Month Amount (RPRDESC) (RPAIRTYP) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	<1-999999> [IF (APPRPRYB = 100 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 285) OR (APPRPRYB = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 324) OR (APPRPRYB = 120 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 478) OR (APPRPRYB = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 400) OR (APPRPRYB = 140 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600) OR (APPRPRYB = 150 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 550) OR (APPRPRYB = 160 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 398) OR (APPRPRYB = 170 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1332) OR (APPRPRYB = 190 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 742) OR (APPRPRYB = 200 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 900) OR (APPRPRYB = 220 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 413) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSEIF APPRPRYB and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP] [ELSE goto REPAIRTX] <D,R> [goto C]
07	REPAIRTX	REPAIRTX	**Did this include sales tax?** Description Expense Type Month Amount (RPRDESC) (RPAIRTYP) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto C]
07	RPRCB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	<C> [goto COMBCODE] <empty> [goto MORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C]
07	REPAIRCM	COMBCODE	📖 18　? [F1] **What other (service or repair/service contract) was (Description) combined with?** ◆　Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description　Expense Type　Month　Amount (RPRDESC)　(RPAIRTYP)　(SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Garb disp/rangehood/dishwshr 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, except those installed in autos or other vehicles 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. Heating/air conditioning equipment 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)	<1-11,77>　[goto MORE]
07	RPRMORE	MORE	**Did you pay for any other (maintenance or repair/service contract) for (description)?** Description　Expense Type　Month　Amount (RPRDESC)　(RPAIRTYP)　(SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　[IF ROW number = 13 then goto ERR_MAX] 　[ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid] <2,D,R>　　[goto ITEM, next line on grid]
08	S8A_INTRO	S8A_INTRO	📖 19-22 **Now I am going to ask about expenses for home furnishings and related household items.** **Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Item　Month　Amount (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1>　[goto BSect08L1.BTableA.Brow.ITEM]
08A	FRA_ITEM	ITEM	**SCREEN 1 --**	<1-34>　[goto DESCRIPTION] <95>　　[goto next row]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			📖 19 - 20 ? [F1]	<99> [goto S8A_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S8A_END]

Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^ YOU_ANYMEM purchased for ^YOU_YRCU or for someone outside of your household any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 ---

📖 21   ? [F1]

Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any --

Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 ---

📖 21   ?[F1]

Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 ---

📖 21   ? [F1]

Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

1. Sofas?
2. Living room chairs?
3. Living room tables?
4. Wall units, shelves or cabinets?
5. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items?
6. Other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks?
7. Living room furniture combinations?

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			8. Dining room or kitchen furniture? 9. Mattresses or box springs? 10. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs? 11. Infants furniture 12. Infants equipment 13. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture 14. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items 15. Office furniture for home use 16. Lamps or other lighting fixtures 17. Other household decorative items 18. Closet storage items 19. Travel items including luggage 20. Plastic dinnerware 21. China or other dinnerware 22. Stainless, silver or other flatware 23. Glassware 24. Serving pieces other than silver 25. Non-electric cookware 26. Silver serving pieces 27. Bedroom linens 28. Bathroom linens 29. Kitchen or dining room linens 30. Other linens 31. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions 32. Orig. wall-to-wall carpet 33. Replacement wall-to-wall carpet 32. Room size rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares 33. Curtains or drapes 34. Blinds, shades or other window coverings 95. Continue 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
08A	FURNDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What did you purchase?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	<30 characters> [goto MONTH]
08A	FURNMO	MONTH	**In what month did you purchase it?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. January 2. February 3. March	<REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [IF entry is not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH] [ELSE goto WHO] <D,R> [goto WHO]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
08A	FURNGFTC	WHO	**Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. For use by household 2. For someone outside the household	<1,2,D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
08A	FURNPURX	AMOUNT	**What was the purchase price?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	<1-999999> [IF (FURNPURY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3000) OR (FURNPURY = 101 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1939) OR (FURNPURY = 102 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1500) OR (FURNPURY = 103 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 1700) OR (FURNPURY = 104 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3500) OR (FURNPURY = 105 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 2400) OR (FURNPURY = 106 and AMOUNT lt 73 or gt 7000) OR (FURNPURY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 4309) OR (FURNPURY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 1679) OR (FURNPURY = 121 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3500) OR (FURNPURY = 130 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1065) OR (FURNPURY = 131 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 500) OR (FURNPURY = 140 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 900) OR (FURNPURY = 141 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 965) OR (FURNPURY = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1300) OR (FURNPURY = 171 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450) OR (FURNPURY = 173 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 531) OR (FURNPURY = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 317) OR (FURNPURY = 181 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 423) OR (FURNPURY = 190 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 100) OR (FURNPURY = 191 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 416) OR (FURNPURY = 192 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 298) OR (FURNPURY = 193 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 194) OR (FURNPURY = 195 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 193) OR (FURNPURY = 196 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (FURNPURY = 198 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 250) OR (FURNPURY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 374) OR (FURNPURY = 201 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				(FURNPURY = 202 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 127) OR (FURNPURY = 203 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (FURNPURY = 205 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 290) OR (FURNPURY = 212 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1100) OR (FURNPURY = 214 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1035) OR (FURNPURY = 215 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1643) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSEIF FURNPURY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP] [ELSE goto TAX] <D,R> [goto C]
08A	FRNPURTX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto C]
08A	S8ACMB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<C> [goto COMBCODE] <empty> [goto MORE] [IF anything other than an 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK_C]
08A	S8A_CMB	COMBCODE	📖 19-22 ?[F1] **What was combined with (description)?** ◆ Enter all that apply, seperate with commas. Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Sofa 2. Living room chairs 3. Living room tables 4. Wall units, shelves or cabinets 5. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation items 6. Other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks 7. Living room furniture combinations 8. Dinning room or kitchen furniture cushions 9. Mattresses or box springs 10. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs 11. Infants furniture	<1-34,77> [goto MORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			12. Infants equipment 13. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture 14. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items 15. Office furniture for home use 16. Lamps or other lighting fixtures 17. Other household decorative items 18. Closet storage items 19. Travel items including luggage 20. Plastic dinnerware 21. China or other dinnerware 22. Stainless, silver or other flatware 23. Glassware 24. Serving pieces other than silver 25. Non-electric cookware 26. Silver serving pieces 27. Bedroom linens 28. Bathroom linens 29. Kitchen or dining room linens 30. Other linens 31. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions 32. Orig. wall-to-wall carpet 33. Replacement wall-to-wall carpet 32. Room size rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares 33. Curtains or drapes 34. Blinds, shades or other window coverings 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)	
08A	ANYOTH8	MORE	**Did you purchase any other (description)?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 34, goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid] <2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line of grid]
08B	FURNRNTL	FURNRNTL	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented or leased any furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FURNRNTX] <2,D,R> [goto REPFURN]
08B	FURNRNTX	FURNRNTX	**What was the total expense?**	<1-99999> [IF FURNRNTX lt 5 or gt 1340 goto ERR1_FURNRNTX] [ELSE goto FRNRNTCX] <D,R> [goto FRNRNTCX]
08B	FRNRNTCX	FRNRNTCX	**How much of the total amount was spent this month?**	<0-99999> [IF FRNRNTCX gt FURNRNTX goto CK_FRNRNTCX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto REPFURN]
				<D,R> [goto REPFURN]
08	REPFURN	REPFURN	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for repairing, refinishing or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto REPFURNX] <2,D,R> [goto S8B_END]
08B	REPFURNX	REPFURNX	**What was the total expense?**	<1-999999> [IF REPFURNX lt 5 or gt 1900 goto ERR1_REPFURNX] [ELSE goto REPFRNCX] <D,R> [goto REPFRNCX]
08	REPFRNCX	REPFRNCX	**How much of the total amount was spent this month?**	<0-999999> [IF REPFRNCX gt REPFURNX goto CK_REPFRNCX] [ELSE goto S8B_END] <D,R> [goto S8B_END]

	S9A_INTRO	S9A_INTRO	📖 23 - 24
			
			Now I am going to ask about clothing and footwear, for infants, children, and adults. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.
			
			  Description Name Month Amount
			  (CLODESCA) (CLONAME) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)
			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
				<1> [goto BSECT09.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM]

09A	CLA_ITEM	ITEM	**SCREEN 1** --
			📖 23 - 24 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any of the following items either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?
			
			    🔷 Read each item on list
			
			SCREEN 1 ---
			📖 23 - 24 ? [F1]
			
			Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any --
			
			    🔷 Read each item on list
				<1-21> [goto DESCRIPTION]
				<95> [goto next row]
				<99> [goto S9A_END]
				<888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid]
				            [IF no more grid lines goto S9A_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Coats, jackets or furs 2. Sport coats or tailored jackets 3. Suits 4. Vests 5. Sweaters or sweater sets 6. Pants, jeans or shorts 7. Dresses 8. Skirts 9. Shirts, blouses or tops 10. Undergarments 11. Hosiery 12. Nightwear or loungewear 13. Accessories 14. Swimsuits or warm-up or ski suits 15. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed 16. Costumes 17. Footwear, including athletic footware 18. Diapers 19. Layettes 20. Watches 21. Jewelry 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
09A	CLODESCA	DESCRIPTION	**What did you buy?** ◆ Describe briefly the item purchased. Description Name Month Amount (CLODESCA) (CLONAME) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	<30 characters> [goto CLOINOUT]
09A	CLOINOUT	CLOINOUT	**Was this (were these) purchased for someone inside or outside of your household?** 1. Inside your household 2. Outside your household 3. Both inside and outside your household	<1> [goto FORWHOM] <2,3> [goto FOROUTCU] <D,R> [goto MONTH]
	FORWHOM	FORWHOM	**For whom was it purchased?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. NAME[1]	<1-30,77,R> [IF entry greater than number of people in household or if inactive/deleted/non-CU members are slected then goto CK_FORWHOM] [ELSEIF more than 1 person is selected goto

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. NAME[2] 3. NAME[3] 4. NAME[4] 5. NAME[5] 6. NAME[6] 7. NAME[7] 8. NAME[8] 9. NAME[9] 10. NAME[10] 11. NAME[11] 12. NAME[12] 13. NAME[13] 14. NAME[14] 15. NAME[15] 16. NAME[16] 17. NAME[17] 18. NAME[18] 19. NAME[19] 20. NAME[20] 21. NAME[21] 22. NAME[22] 23. NAME[23] 24. NAME[24] 25. NAME[25] 26. NAME[26] 27. NAME[27] 28. NAME[28] 29. NAME[29] 30. NAME[30] 77. Don't Know	NAME] [ELSE goto MONTH]
09A	FOROUTCU	FOROUTCU	**For whom was this purchased?** ◆ Enter all age/sex categories that apply to the purchase, separate with commas. 40. Male 16 and over 41. Female 16 and over 42. Male 2-15 43. Female 2-15 44. Children under 2 years old 77. Don't know	<40-44,77> [goto NAME] <R> [goto MONTH]
09A	CLONAME	NAME	◆ Enter name of person(s).	<30 characters> [goto MONTH]
09	CLOTHMOA	MONTH	**When did you purchase (it/them)?**	<ref_month-cur_month> [IF month not in reference period then goto ERR3_Month]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<u>Description Name Month Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (CLONAME) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	[ELSE goto AMOUNT] <D,R> [goto AMOUNT]

09	CLOTHXA	AMOUNT	**How much did ^IT_THEY_9A cost?**
			
			<u>Description Name Month Amount</u>
			(CLODESCA) (CLONAME) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)
				<1-999999> [IF (CLOTHYA = 100 And AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 400) OR (CLOTHYA = 110 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 500) OR (CLOTHYA = 120 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 1000)OR (CLOTHYA = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR (CLOTHYA = 140 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 300) OR (CLOTHYA = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 269) OR (CLOTHYA = 170 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 455) OR (CLOTHYA = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 220) OR (CLOTHYA = 190 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 210) OR (CLOTHYA = 200 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 109) OR (CLOTHYA = 210 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 60) OR (CLOTHYA = 220 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 107) OR (CLOTHYA = 230 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 159) OR (CLOTHYA = 240 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR (CLOTHYA = 250 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 418) OR (CLOTHYA = 260 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 448) OR (CLOTHYA = 280 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 210) OR (CLOTHYA = 310 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 150) OR (CLOTHYA = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 330) OR (CLOTHYA = 370 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450) OR (CLOTHYA = 380 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1800) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT]
				        [ELSEIF CLOTHYA and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any record data in the prechart/input then display ERR_DUP]
				        [ELSE goto TAX]
				<D,R> [goto C]

09	CLOTHTXA	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	<1,2,D,R> [goto C]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Description Name Month Amount (CLODESCA) (CLONAME) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
09	CLOCMBA_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	<C> [goto COMBCODE] <empty> [goto MORE] [IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, goto CK_C]
09	CLOCMBA	COMBCODE	📖 23-24 ? [F1] **What other clothing is (Clothing purchase description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas**.** Description Name Month Amount (CLODESCA) (CLONAME) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA) 1. Coats, jackets or furs 2. Sport coats or tailored jackets 3. Suits 4. Vests 5. Sweaters or sweater sets 6. Pants, jeans, or shorts 7. Dresses 8. Skirts 9. Shirts, blouses or tops 10. Undergarments 11. Hosiery 12. Nightware or loungewear 13. Accessories 14. Swimsuits or warm-up or ski suits 15. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed 16. Costumes 17. Footwear, including athletic footware 18. Diapers 19. Layettes 20. Watches 21. Jewelry 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	<1-21,77> [goto MORE]
09	CLOMOREA	MORE	**Did you purchase any other ^More_Fill?**	<1> [If ROW number = 84, goto ERR_MAX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[else goto ITEM, next line of grid]
			Description Name Month Amount (CLODESCA) (CLONAME) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	<2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line of grid]
			1. Yes 2. No	
	S9D_INTRO	S9D_INTRO	📖 26	<1> [goto BSECT09.BTABLED.BROW.ITEM]
			Now I am going to ask about expenditures for clothing services.	
			Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLOTHXD)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
09	CLD_ITEM	ITEM	📖 26 ? [F1]	<1-5> [goto DESCRIPTION] <99> [goto S9D_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid]
			Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for any of the following, either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?	[If no more grid lines goto S9D_END]
			◆ Read each item on list.	
			1. Repair, alteration or tailoring for clothing and accessories 2. Shoe repair or other shoe services 3. Watch or jewelry repair 4. Clothing or accessory rental 5. Clothing storage outside the home 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
09	CLODESCD	DESCRIPTION	**What kind of service was this?**	<30 characters> [goto WHO]
			◆ Describe briefly the service.	
			Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
09	CLSVGFTC	WHO	**Was this service for ^YOU_YRCU or for someone outside your household?**	<1,2,D,R> [goto MONTH]
			Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Your household 2. Someone outside your household	
09	CLOTHMOD	MONTH	**When did you purchase this service?** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH> [IF Entry is not within reference period, goto ERR3_MONTH] [ELSE goto AMOUNT] <D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
09	CLSRVCX	AMOUNT	**How much did it cost?** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	<1-999999> [If AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 249 goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSEIF CLOTHYD and entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any record data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP] [ELSE goto TAX] <D,R> [goto C]
09	CLSRVCTX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto C]
09	CLOCMBD_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	<C> [goto COMBCODE] <empty> [goto MORE] [IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered goto CK_C]
09	CLOCMBD	COMBCODE	📖 26 ? [F1] **What other clothing services is (Clothing Service Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	<1-5,77> [goto MORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Repair, alteration or tailoring for clothing and accessories 2. Shoe repair or other shoe services 3. Watch or jewelry repair 4. Clothing or accessory rental 5. Clothing storage outside the home 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/ DK)	
09	CLOMORED	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (Clothing Service Description)?** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 10 goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM next line of grid] <2,D,R> [ELSE goto ITEM next line of grid]
10	S10_INTRO	S10_INTRO	📖 27 **Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle Fill for S10_INTRO question leases.** Vehicle number Vehicle year Vehicle make/model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [If INTNMBR = 1 goto ITEM in BSect10L2 block] [goto RLV_ITEM in BSect10L1 Block]

10	RLV_ITEM	ITEM	**SCREEN 1 ---**
			📖 27 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.
			
			SCREEN 2 ---
			📖 27 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented any other types of vehicles which were not used entirely for business?
			
			◆ IF YES - Read each item on list
			
			    Did you rent any -
				<1-10> [goto ANYVACAT]
				<95> [goto next screen]
				<99> [IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT= 3 goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM]
				    [ELSE goto the TblInventory block]
				
				<888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid]
				    [If no more grid lines AND no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3, goto BSECT10L2.BLEASE.BROW.ITEM]
				    [If no more grid lines AND at least 1 vehicle on inventory chart with 8500.LSD_STAT = 1, goto the TBLINVENTORY block]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs 2. Motor homes 3. Trailer-type camper 4. Other attachable-type camper 5. Motorcycle, motor scooter, or moped (motorized bicycle) 6. Boat, with motor 7. Boat, without a motor 8. Trailer other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 9. Private plane 10. Any other vehicle 95. Continue list 99. None/No More Entries 888. Delete the Line	
10	ANYVACAT	ANYVACAT	**Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?** ◆ Any vehicle rented on a trip will be collected in Section 18. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto RENT_MORE] <2,D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
10	RENTEXPX	AMOUNT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?**	<0> [goto CK_AMOUNT] <1-99999> [if entry lt 10 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSE goto ANYBSNRM] <D,R> [goto ANYBSNRM]
10	ANYBSNRM	ANYBSNRM	**Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto BSNSPCTZ] <2,D,R> [goto RENT_MORE]
10	BSNSPCTZ	BSNSPCTZ	**What percent of the total expense will this cover?**	<1-99,D,R> [goto RENT_MORE] <100> [goto ERR2_BSNSPCTZ]
10	RENT_MORE	RENT_MORE	**Did you rent any other (description)?**	<1> [IF ROW number = 5 then goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto RLV_ITEM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	<2,D,R> [goto RLV_ITEM]
10	LVIHAVE	LVIHAVE	**Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)?** ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 11. Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Yes 2. No	<1,D,R> [goto S10INV_END] <2> [goto LVIENDMO]
10	LVIENDMO	LVIENDMO	**What month was the lease terminated?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<ref_month - cur_month, D, R> [goto TERMFEE]
10	TERMFEE	TERMFEE	**Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TERMFEEX] <2,D,R> [goto S10INV_END]
10	TERMFEEX	TERMFEEX	**How much?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	<1-99999> [if entry lt 25 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_TERMFEEX] [else goto S10INV_END] <D,R> [goto S10INV_END]
10	LSD_ITEM	ITEM	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM (made any lease payments or/) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs not used entirely for business?**	<1> [goto MODELYR] <99> [goto S10_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[If no more grid lines goto S10_END]
			1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
10	MODELYR	MODELYR	◆ Ask if necessary **What is the model year of the vehicle?**	<1900-current year + 1> [IF MODELYR gt (current year + 1) goto CK_MODELYR] [ELSE goto MKMD_SCR] <D,R> [goto MKMD_SCR]
	MKMD_SCR	MKMD_SCR	**What is the make and model of this vehicle?** ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X	<30 characters> [goto ANYBUSIN] <D,R> [goto AUTOTK] <X> [goto OTHMODEL]
10	OTHMODEL	OTHMODEL	◆ Specify other make and model	<30 characters> [goto AUTOTK]
10	AUTOTK	AUTOTK	**Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, minivan, van or SUV?** 1. Automobile 2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV	
10	ANYBUSIN	ANYBUSIN	**Is it used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PRCBSNSZ] <2,D,R> [goto NUMPAY]
10	PRCBSNSZ	PRCBSNSZ	**What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?**	<1-99,D,R> [goto NUMPAY] <100> [goto ERR2_PRCBSNSZ]
10	NUMPAY	NUMPAY	**What was the number of payments contracted for?**	<1-999> [IF entry lt 12 or gt 60, goto ERR1_NUMPAY] [ELSE goto PMTMONTH] <D,R> [goto PMTMONTH]
10	PMTMONTH	PMTMONTH	**In what month was or will the first payment be made?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November	<1-12,D,R> [goto PMTYEAR]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			12. December	
10	PMTYEAR	PMTYEAR	**In what year was or will the first payment be made?**	<1990-(current year + 1), D,R> [goto PAYEXPX]
10	PAYEXPX	PAYEXPX	**(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)**	<1-99999,D,R> [If NUMPAY ge 12 AND entry lt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX] [ELSEIF NUMPAY lt 12 goto PAYTIME] [ELSE goto ANYEXTRA]
10	PAYTIME	PAYTIME	**What period is covered by each payment?** 1. Week 2. 2 Weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Semiannually 6. Annually 7. One time payment 8. Other	<1> [IF PAYEXPX lt 40 or gt 189) goto ERR1_PAYTIME] [ELSE goto ANYEXTRA] <2> [IF PAYEXPX lt 79 or gt 377) goto ERR1_PAYTIME] [ELSE goto ANYEXTRA] <3> [IF PAYEXPX lt 158 or gt 700) goto ERR1_PAYTIME] [ELSE goto ANYEXTRA] <4> [IF PAYEXPX lt 474 or gt 2262) goto ERR1_PAYTIME] [ELSE goto ANYEXTRA] <5> [IF PAYEXPX lt 948 or gt 4524) goto ERR1_PAYTIME] [ELSE goto ANYEXTRA] <6> [IF PAYEXPX lt 1500 or gt 9000) goto ERR1_PAYTIME] [ELSE goto ANYEXTRA] <7> [IF PAYEXPX lt 5000 or gt 10000) goto ERR1_PAYTIME] [ELSE goto ANYEXTRA] <8> [IF PAYEXPX lt 5 or gt 9000 goto ERR1_PAYTIME] [ELSE goto PAYOTH] <D,R> [IF PAYEXPX lt 5 or gt 9000 goto ERR1_PAYTIME] [ELSE goto ANYEXTRA]
10	PAYOTH	PAYOTH	🔹 Specify:	<30 characters> [goto ANYEXTRA]
10	ANYEXTRA	ANYEXTRA	**Does the payment include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto EXTRAEXP] <2,D,R> [goto ANYEMPLY]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
10	EXTRAEXP	EXTRAEXP	**How much of the payment is for these extra charges?**	<1-99999> [IF EXTRAEXP gt PAYEXPX goto CK_EXTRA] [ELSEIF (PAYTIME = 1 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 100) OR (PAYTIME = 2 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 200) OR (PAYTIME = 3 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 400) OR (PAYTIME = 4 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 1200) OR (PAYTIME = 5 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 2400) OR (PAYTIME = 6 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 4800) OR (PAYTIME = 7 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR (PAYTIME = 8 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR (PAYTIME = D or R and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP] [ELSE goto ANYEMPLY] <D,R> [goto ANYEMPLY]
10	ANYEMPLY	ANYEMPLY	**Is any of the ($ (amount in PAYEXPX)) lease payment paid by an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto EMPLYEXP] <2,D,R> [goto ANYTRADE]
10	EMPLYEXP	EMPLYEXP	**How much?**	<1-99999> [IF lt 5 or gt 525 goto ERR1_EMPLYEXP] [ELSEIF EMPLYEXP gt PAYEXPX goto CK_EMPLYEXP] [ELSE goto ANYTRADE] <D,R> [goto ANYTRADE]
10	ANYTRADE	ANYTRADE	**Was a trade-in allowance received?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRADEEXP] <2,D,R> [goto ANYDOWN]
10	TRADEEXP	TRADEEXP	**How much?**	<1-999999> [IF entry lt 400 or gt 26000 goto ERR1_TRADEEXP] [ELSE goto ANYDOWN] <D,R> [goto ANYDOWN]
10	ANYDOWN	ANYDOWN	**Was a cash down payment made?** ◆ Read if necessary - **Your lease agreement may list this as a capitalized cost reduction.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto DOWNEXP] <2,D,R> [goto ANYHAVE]
10	DOWNEXP	DOWNEXP	**How much?**	<1-999999> [IF lt 262 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_DOWNEXP]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto ANYDNEMP]
				<D,R> [goto ANYDNEMP]
10	ANYDNEMP	ANYDNEMP	**Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto DNEMPEXP] <2,D,R> [goto ANYHAVE]
10	DNEMPEXP	DNEMPEXP	**How much?**	<1-999999> [IF lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_DNEMPEXP] [ELSEIF DNEMPEXP gt DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEXP] [ELSE goto ANYHAVE] <D,R> [goto ANYHAVE]
10	ANYHAVE	ANYHAVE	**Are you still leasing this vehicle?** ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 11. 1. Yes 2. No	<1,D,R> [goto ANYOTH] <2> [goto LSDENDMO]
10	LSDENDMO	LSDENDMO	**In what month was the lease terminated?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<1-12,D,R> [goto LSDENDYR]
10	LSDENDYR	LSDENDYR	**In what year was the lease terminated?**	<1950-(current year + 1),D,R> [goto ANYFEES]
10	ANYFEES	ANYFEES	? [F1] **Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?**	<1> [goto FEESEXP] <2,D,R> [goto ANYOTH]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	FEESEXP	FEESEXP	**How much?**	<1-999999> [IF lt 50 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_FEESEXP] [ELSE goto ANYOTH] <D,R> [goto ANYOTH]
10	ANYOTH	ANYOTH	**Did you lease any other (automobiles/trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next block] <2,D,R> [goto S10_END]
11	S11_INTRO	S11_INTRO	📖 27 **Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles.** ^S11_prechart 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_STAT ne 3 goto TBLInv.Binv.OVAHAVE] [ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow.ITEM]
11	OVAHAVE	OVAHAVE	**^Dodoes ^YOU_YRCU still have the (Car Description)?** ^S11_prechart 1. Yes 2. No	<1,D,R> [goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on chart, if no more vehicles exit block and goto ITEM] <2> [goto BDisposed.VEHDISP]
11	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	**How did you dispose of the (Car description)?** 1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Damaged beyond repair 5. Stolen 6. Other	<1-5,D,R> [goto VDISPMO] <6> [goto DISPOTHV]
11	DISPOTHV	DISPOTHV	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto VDISPMO]
11	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	**In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May	<1-12,D,R> [IF not in reference period goto ERR3_VDISPMO] [ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1, goto SALEX] [ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, D, R, goto LOANSTAT] [ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5, goto REIMBURS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
11	SALEX	SALEX	**How much did you sell it for?**	<1-999999> [IF (VEHICYB = 100 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) or (VEHICYB = 105 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) or (VEHICYB = 110 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) or (VEHICYB = 120 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 130 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 140 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 150 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 160 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 170 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 180 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 190 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 200 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) then goto ERR1_SALEX] 　　　　[ELSE goto LOANSTAT] <D,R>　[goto LOANSTAT]
11	REIMBURS	REIMBURS	**Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto REIMBURX] <2,D,R>　[goto EXREIMB]
11	REIMBURX	REIMBURX	**How much did you receive?**	<1-999999>　[IF lt 20 or gt 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMBURX] 　　　　[ELSE goto LOANSTAT] <D,R>　[goto LOANSTAT]
11	EXREIMB	EXREIMB	**Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto EXREIMBX] <2,D,R>　[goto LOANSTAT]
11	EXREIMBX	EXREIMBX	**How much will you receive?**	<1-999999>　[IF lt 300 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_EXREIMBX] 　　　　[ELSE goto LOANSTAT] <D,R>　[goto LOANSTAT]
11	LOANSTAT	LOANSTAT	**Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?**	<1>　　[goto FINPAYMT] <2,D,R>　　[goto OVAHAVE next line on grid]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[if no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM]
			1. Yes 2. No	
11	FINPAYMT	FINPAYMT	**Were any final payments made on the loan?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto FINPAYMX] <2,D,R>　[goto OVAHAVE next line on grid] 　　　　[if no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM]
11	FINPAYMX	FINPAYMX	**How much was the final payment?**	<1-999999> [IF lt 384 or gt 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX] 　　　　[ELSE goto OVAHAVE next line on grid] 　　　　[IF no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM] <D,R>　[goto OVAHAVE, next line on grid] 　　　　[if no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM]
11	OVB_ITEM	ITEM	📖 27　? [F1] **SCREEN 1A ---** **(Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, ^cu_havehas2 ^YOU_YRCU purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include those vehicles purchased for your own use or for someone outside your household./ ^CU_HaveHas1 ^YOU_YRCU purchased or acquired any other vehicles since the first of ^REF_MONTH?)** 　◆ IF YES **- What kind of vehicle was it?** **SCREEN 1B ---** 📖 41 **(Do/Does) ^YOU_YRCU own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?** **SCREEN 2 --** **(Do/Does) ^YOU_YRCU own any other types of vehicles which are not used entirely for business?** 　◆ IF YES- Read each item on list	<1>　[goto VEHICYR] <2-10>　[goto VEHBSNS] <95>　[goto ITEM, next screen] <99>　[goto S11_END] <888>　[goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S11_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text		Skip Instructions

Do you own any. . .

SCREEN 3---

^CU_HaveHas1 ^YOU_YRCU purchased any ^other vehicles since the first of ^REF_MONTH for someone outside of your household?

◆ IF YES -

    What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?

SCREEN 4 --

^CU_HaveHas1 ^YOU_YRCU disposed of (any/any automobiles or) other vehicles since the first of ^REF_MONTH?

    ◆ IF YES -

        Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?

1. Automobile, truck, van, minivan, or SUV
2. Motor home
3. Trailer-type camper
4. Other attachable-type camper
5. Motorcycle, motor scooter, or moped (motorized bicycle)
6. Boat, with motor
7. Boat, without a motor
8. Trailer other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle
9. Private plane
10. Any other vehicle
95. Continue list
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
11	VEHICYR	VEHICYR	**What (was/is) the model year of the vehicle?**	<1900-current year + 2> [IF entry gt (current year+2) then goto CK_VEHICYR] [ELSE goto MKMDL_SC]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto MKMDL_SC]
	MKMDL_SC	MKMDL_SC	**What (was/is) the make and model of this vehicle?** ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X.	<30 characters> [goto FUELTYPE] <D,R> [goto AUTOTRK] <X> [goto OTHMDLY]
11	OTHMDLY	OTHMDLY	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto AUTOTRK]
11	AUTOTRK	AUTOTRK	**Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, minivan, van or SUV?** 1. Automobile 2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV	<1,2,D,R> [goto FUELTYPE]
11	FUELTYPE	FUELTYPE	**Is it fueled by -** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline? 2. Diesel fuel? 3. Hybrid electric power? 4. Other - specify?	<1-3,D,R> [goto VEHBSNS] <4> [goto FUELOTH]
11	FUELOTH	FUELOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto VEHBSNS]
11	VEHBSNS	VEHBSNS	**(Was/Is) it used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto VEHBSNZ] <2,D,R> [goto VEHNEWU]
11	VEHBSNZ	VEHBSNZ	**What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?**	<1-99,D,R> [goto VEHNEWU] <100> [goto ERR2_VEHBSNZ]
11	VEHNEWU	VEHNEWU	**Was it new or used when acquired?** 1. New 2. Used	<1> [IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 goto VEHGFTC] [ELSE goto VEHPURMO] <2,D,R> [IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 goto VEHGFTC] [ELSE goto VPURINDV]
11	VEHGFTC	VEHGFTC	**Was this vehicle -** 1. Purchase for own use? 2. Purchased for someone outside of your household? 3. Received as a gift?	<1,2,D,R> [IF VEHNEWU = 1 goto VEHPURMO] [ELSE goto VPURINDV] <3> [IF DISPOSED = 1 goto VEHDISP] [ELSE goto ANYOTHR]
11	VPURINDV	VPURINDV	**Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [IF ITEM = 1-2 or 5 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED ne 1, then goto ANYOTHR] [ELSEIF ITEM = 1-2 or 5 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED = 1, goto VEHDISP] [ELSE goto VEHPURMO]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
11	VEHPURMO	VEHPURMO	**In what month was it purchased?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<1-12,D,R> [goto VEHPURYR]
11	VEHPURYR	VEHPURYR	**In what year was it purchased?**	<1900 - current year> [IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and VEHPURYR) are more than one month in the future then goto CK_VEHPURYR] [ELSE goto VFINANCE] <D,R> [goto VFINANCE]
11	VFINANCE	VFINANCE	**Was any portion of the purchase price financed?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto VLOANST] <2,D,R> [IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1, goto VEHDISP] [ELSIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1, goto ANYOTHR] [ELSE goto TRADE]
11	VLOANST	VLOANST	**On the first of ^REF_MONTH, were there remaining loans payments?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,D,R> [goto TRADE] <2> [IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP] [ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR] [ELSE goto TRADE]
11	TRADE	TRADE	**Was a trade-in allowance received?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRADEX] <2,D,R> [goto NETPURX]
11	TRADEX	TRADEX	**How much?**	<0-999999> [IF lt 200 or gt 19000 then goto ERR1_TRADEX] [ELSE goto NETPURX] <D,R> [goto NETPURX]
11	NETPURX	NETPURX	**What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, /) rebate, and discount?**	<0-999999> [IF (VEHICYB = 100 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 50000) or (VEHICYB = 105 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			◆ Include destination fee in the price.	50000) or (VEHICYB = 110 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 50000) or (VEHICYB = 120 and NETPURX lt 2500 or gt 69000) or (VEHICYB = 130 and NETPURX lt 751 or gt 47000) or (VEHICYB = 140 and NETPURX lt 533 or gt 12051) or (VEHICYB = 150 and NETPURX lt 420 or gt 20000) or (VEHICYB = 160 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 63000) or (VEHICYB = 170 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 63000) or (VEHICYB = 180 and NETPURX lt 240 or gt 7500) or (VEHICYB = 190 and NETPURX lt 4000 or gt 120000) or (VEHICYB = 200 and NETPURX lt 250 or gt 23700) then goto ERR1_NETPURX] [else goto SALESTAX] <D,R> [IF VLOANST = 1 goto DNPAYMTX] [ELSE goto ANYOTHR]
11	SALESTAX	SALESTAX	**Did this include sales tax?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [IF VLOANST = 1 goto DNPAYMTX] [ELSE goto ANYOTHR]
11	DNPAYMTX	DNPAYMTX	**What was the amount of the cash down payment?**	<0-999999> [IF (VEHICYB = 100 and DNPAYMTX gt 11500) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and DNPAYMTX gt 11500) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and DNPAYMTX gt 11500) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 130 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 140 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) then goto ERR1_DNPAYMTX] [IF gt NETPURX and netpurx ne D and ne R goto CK_DNPAYMTX] [ELSE goto VEHEQTLN] <D,R> [goto VEHEQTLN]
11	VEHEQTLN	VEHEQTLN	**Was the source of credit a Home Equity Loan?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto PRINCIPX]
11	PRINCIPX	PRINCIPX	**How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?**	<1-999999> [IF (VEHICYB = 100 and PRINCIPX lt 2500 or gt 50000) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and PRINCIPX lt 2500 or gt 50000) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and PRINCIPX lt 2500 or gt

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				50000) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 130 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 140 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) then goto ERR1_PRINCIPX] [ELSE goto VINTRATE] <D,R> [goto VINTRATE]
11	VINTRATE	VINTRATE	**What was the interest rate?** ◆ Enter precent including decimal.	<00.000-99.999> [IF gt 14 then goto ERR1_VINTRATE] [ELSE goto PMT1YR] <D,R> [goto PMT1YR]
11	PMT1YR	PMT1YR	**In what year was or will the first payment be made?**	<1900-(current year +1),D,R> [goto PMT1MO]
11	PMT1MO	PMT1MO	**In what month was or will the first payment be made?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<1-12,D,R> [goto VEHQPMT]
11	VEHQPMT	VEHQPMT	**For how many months was the payment contract?**	<1-999> [IF gt 144 then goto ERR1_VEHQPMT] [ELSE goto PAYMENTX] <D,R> [goto PAYMENTX]
11	PAYMENTX	PAYMENTX	**What is your monthly payment amount?**	<1-99999> [IF (VEHICYB = 100 and PAYMENTX lt 105 or gt 679) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and PAYMENTX lt 105 or gt 679) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and PAYMENTX lt 105 or gt 679) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 130 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 140 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions

				(VEHICYB = 150 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) then goto ERR1_PAYMENTX]
				         [ELSEIF DISPOSED = 1 goto VEHDISP]
				          [ELSE goto ANYOTHR]
				
				 <D,R> [IF DISPOSED =1 goto VEHDISP]
				          [ELSE goto ANYOTHR]

11	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	**How did you dispose of the (Car description)?** 1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Damaged beyond repair 5. Stolen 6. Other	<1-5,D,R> [goto VDISPMO] <6> [goto DISPOTHV]
11	DISPOTHV	DISPOTHV	♦ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto VDISPMO]

11	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	**In what month was it ^Vehdisp_fill?**
			
			 1. January
			 2. February
			 3. March
			 4. April
			 5. May
			 6. June
			 7. July
			 8. August
			 9. September
			 10. October
			 11. November
			 12. December
				<1-12,D,R> [IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO]
				          [ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 goto SALEX]
				          [ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, D or R, goto LOANSTAT]
				          [ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5, goto REIMBURS]

11	SALEX	SALEX	**How much did you sell it for?**	<1-999999> [IF (VEHICYB = 100 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 130 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 140 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				(VEHICYB = 180 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) then goto ERR1_SALEX] 　　　[ELSE goto LOANSTAT] <D,R> [goto LOANSTAT]
11	REIMBURS	REIMBURS	**Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto REIMBURX] <2,D,R> [goto EXREIMB]
11	REIMBURX	REIMBURX	**How much did you receive?**	<1-999999> [IF lt 20 or gt 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMBURX] 　　　[ELSE goto LOANSTAT] <D,R> [goto LOANSTAT]
11	EXREIMB	EXREIMB	**Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto EXREIMBX] <2,D,R> [goto LOANSTAT]
11	EXREIMBX	EXREIMBX	**How much will you receive?**	<1-999999> [IF lt 300 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_EXTREIMBX] 　　　[ELSE goto LOANSTAT] <D,R> [goto LOANSTAT]
11	LOANSTAT	LOANSTAT	**Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FINPAYMT] <2,D,R> [goto ANYOTHR]
11	FINPAYMT	FINPAYMT	**Were any final payments made on the loan?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FINPAYMX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYOTHR]
11	FINPAYMX	FINPAYMX	**How much was the final payment?**	<1-999999> [IF lt 384 or gt 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX] 　　　[ELSE goto ANYOTHR] <D,R> [goto ANYOTHR]
11	ANYOTHR	ANYOTHR	**(Did ^YOU_YRCU purchase or acquire any other ^autos?/ "^CO_DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any other ^autos?/ Did ^YOU_YRCU purchase any other ^autos for someone outside your household?/ Did**	<1> [IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX] 　　[ELSE goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			^YOU_YRCU dispose of any other ^autos??	<2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate]
			1. Yes 2. No	
	S12A_INTRO	S12A_INTRO	📖 28 - 29 I will now ask about expenses for vehicle services, parts, and equipment. Please do not include expenses for vehicles used entirely for business. Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM]
12	VEQ_ITEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 --- 📖 28-29 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for any of the following? 🔹 Read each item on list SCREEN 2 --- Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for -- 🔹 Read each item on list 1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter 2. Motor tune-up 3. Brake work 4. Battery purchases or installation 5. Tire purchases or mounting 6. Tire repair 7. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 8. Steering or front-end work 9. Electrical system work 10. Engine repair or replacement 11. Air conditioning work 12. Engine cooling system work 13. Exhaust system work 14. Clutch or transmission work 15. Body work or painting	<1-22> [goto DESCRIPTION] <95> [goto next row] <99> [goto S12A_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S12A_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			16. Shock absorber replacement 17. Drive shaft or rear-end work 18. Video equipment or installation 19. Audio equipment or installation 20. Vehicle accessories or customizing 21. Vehicle cleaning services or cleaning supplies 22. Other vehicle services, part, or equipment 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	

12	VOPDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What was the expense for?**
			
			  Description Month Amount
			  (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)
				<30 characters> [goto VOPLABOR]

12	VOPLABOR	VOPLABOR	**Did this expense include labor?**
			
			  Description Month Amount
			  (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				<1,2,D,R> [goto MONTH]

12	VOPMOA	MONTH	**In what month did you have this expense?**
			
			  Description Month Amount
			  (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)
			
			1. January
			2. February
			3. March
			4. April
			5. May
			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
			11. November
			12. December
				<REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [IF MONTH not within reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH]
				                [ELSE goto AMOUNT]
				<D,R> [goto AMOUNT]

12	VOPEXPX	AMOUNT	**What was the total cost?**
			
			  Description Month Amount
			  (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)
				<1-99999> [IF (VOPSERVY eq 100 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 89) OR (VOPSERVY eq 110 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1500) OR (VOPSERVY eq 120 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 836) OR (VOPSERVY eq 130 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 211) OR (VOPSERVY eq 140 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1000)OR (VOPSERVY eq 150 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 335) OR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				(VOPSERVY eq 160 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 690) OR (VOPSERVY eq 170 and AMOUNT lt 19 or gt 1224) OR (VOPSERVY eq 180 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 750) OR (VOPSERVY eq 190 and AMOUNT lt 19 or gt 3000) OR (VOPSERVY eq 200 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 1200) OR (VOPSERVY eq 210 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1100) OR (VOPSERVY eq 300 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 1000) OR (VOPSERVY eq 310 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 2500) OR (VOPSERVY eq 320 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 4000) OR (VOPSERVY eq 330 and AMOUNT lt 22 or gt 1000) OR (VOPSERVY eq 340 and AMOUNT lt 13 or gt 1500) OR (VOPSERVY eq 345 and AMOUNT lt 50 or gt 1000) OR (VOPSERVY eq 350 and AMOUNT lt 12 or gt 1500) OR (VOPSERVY eq 360 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1700) OR (VOPSERVY eq 365 and AMOUNT lt 2 or gt 100)OR (VOPSERVY eq 370 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT 　　　　[ELSEIF (VOPSERVY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP) 　　　　[ELSE goto VOPTAX] <D,R>　　[goto C]
12	VOPTAX	VOPTAX	**Did this include sales tax?** 　Description　Month　　Amount 　(VOPDESC)　(VOPMOA)　(VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R>　[goto C]
12	VOPCMB_C	C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	<C>　　[goto COMBCODE] <empty>　[goto VOPREIMB] IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered, goto CK_C
	VOPCMB	COMBCODE	📖 28-29　?[F1] **What expense was combined with the ^VOPCMB expense?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 　Description　Month　　Amount 　(VOPDESC)　(VOPMOA)　(VOPEXPX) 1. Oil chg/lube/filter 2. Motor tune/up	<1-22,77> [goto VOPREIMB]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			3. Brake work 4. Battery purch/install 5. Tire purch/mounting 6. Tire repair 7. Front end align/wheel balancing/wheel rotate 8. Steering/front end work 9. Electrical system work 10. Engine repair/replace 11. Air conditioning work 12. Engine cooling sys. work 13. Exhaust system work 14. Clutch or transmission wk 15. Body work or painting 16. Shock absorber replacement 17. Drive shaft/rear end work 18. Video equipment/install 19. Audio equipment/install 20. Accessories/customizing 21. Vehicle cleaning/supplies 22. Other serv./parts/equip. 77. Misc combined (unable to specify/DK)	
12	VOPREIMB	VOPREIMB	**Has any of this expense been, or will any of it be, reimbursed?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto VOPRMBXA] <2,D,R> [goto MORE]

12	VOPRMBXA	VOPRMBXA	**How much?**
			
			Description Month Amount
			(VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)
				<1-99999> [IF VOPRMBXA gt 5000, goto ERR1_VOPRMBXA]
				     [ELSEIF(VOPRMBXA gt AMOUNT) goto CK_VOPRMBXA]
				     [ELSE goto MORE]
				
				<D,R> [goto MORE]

12	MOREVEOP	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for ^VOPCMB?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 26, goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid] <2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line of grid]
	S12B_INTRO	INTROB	📖 30	<1> [goto BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Now I am going to ask about driver's licenses, vehicle inspection and vehicle registration.	
			Description Month Amount (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
12	VLR_ITEM	ITEM	📖 30	<1-4> [goto DESCRIPTION]
			Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for -	<99> [goto S12B_END]
			◆ Read each item on list	<888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [IF no more grid lines goto S12B_END]
			1. Driver's licenses? 2. Vehicle inspection? 3. State vehicle registration? 4. Local vehicle registration? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete line	
12	VREGDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What was the expense for?** Description Month Amount (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX)	<30 characters> [goto MONTH]
12	VOPMO_C	MONTH	**In what month did you have this expense?** Description Month Amount (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [IF MONTH not within reference period goto ERR3_MONTH] [ELSE goto AMOUNT] <D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
12	VOPREGX	AMOUNT	**What was the total amount of the expense?**	<1-9999> [IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 86) OR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Description Month Amount (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX)	(ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 120) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 423) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 442) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for the record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) then goto ERR_DUP] [ELSE goto C] <D,R> [goto C]
12	S12BCMB_C	C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	<C> [goto COMBCODE] <empty> [goto MORE] IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered, goto CK_C
12	S12B_CMB	COMBCODE	📖 45 **What was combined with the ^S12B_DESC expense?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Month Amount (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX) 1. Driver's license 2. Vehicle inspection 3. State Vehicle registration 4. Local Vehicle registration	<1-4> [goto MORE]
12	MOREREG	MORE	**Did you have any other ^S12B_DESC expenses?** Description Month Amount (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 11, goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid] <2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line of grid]
12	VOPGASX	VOPGASX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, what has been your household's AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and any other fuels (including gasohol) for all vehicles?**	<0,R> [goto VOPOIL] <1-9999> [IF VOPGASX gt 400, goto ERR1_VOPGASX] [ELSE goto VOPDIES] <D> [goto VOPDIES]
12	VOPDIES	VOPDIES	**Was any of this expense for the purchase of diesel fuel?** 1. Yes	<1> [goto VOPDIESX] <2,D,R> [goto VOPBSNS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
12	VOPDIESX	VOPDIESX	**How much?**	<1-9999> [IF (VOPDIESX lt 5 or gt 800) goto ERR1_VOPDIESX] [ELSEIF (VOPDIESX gt VOPGASX) goto CK_VOPDIESX] [ELSE goto VOPBSNS] <D,R> [goto VOPBSNS]
12	VOPBSNS	VOPBSNS	**Was any of the AVERAGE MONTHLY cost counted as a business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto VOPBSPER] <2,D,R> [goto VOPOIL]
12	VOPBSPER	VOPBSPER	**What percentage of the AVERAGE MONTHLY COST was counted as a business expense?**	<1-99,D,R> [goto VOPOIL] <100> [goto ERR2_VOPBSPER]
12	VOPOIL	VOPOIL	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM** **purchased any oil for operating vehicles?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto VOPOILX] <2,D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto S12C_END] [ELSE goto VOPFLUID]
12	VOPOILX	VOPOILX	**What was the total cost?**	<1-9999> [IF VOPOILX lt 5 or gt 65 goto ERR1_VOPOILX] [ELSE goto VOPOILNT] <D,R> [goto VOPOILNT]
12	VOPOILNT	VOPOILNT	**Was any of this purchased this month?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto VOPOILNX] <2,D,R> [If INTNMBR = 1 goto S12C_END] [ELSE goto VOPFLUID]
12	VOPOILNX	VOPOILNX	**How much was spent this month?**	<1-9999> [IF VOPOILNX lt 5 or gt 44 goto ERR1_VOPOILNX] [ELSEIF (VOPOILNX gt VOPOILX) goto CK_VOPOILNX] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 1 goto S12C_END] [ELSE goto VOPFLUID] <D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto S12C_END] [ELSE goto VOPFLUID]
12	VOPFLUID	VOPFLUID	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any antifreeze,** **brake fluid, transmission fluid, or additives, except if purchased with a tune-up?**	<1> [goto VOPFLUDX] <2,D,R> [goto VOPPARK]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
12	VOPFLUDX	VOPFLUDX	**What was the total cost of these purchases?**	<1-9999> [IF VOPFLUDX lt 5 or gt 50 goto ERR1_VOPFLUDX] 　　　　[ELSE goto VOPPARK] <D,R> [goto VOPPARK]
12	VOPPARK	VOPPARK	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for -** **Parking, such as parking meters, garage rental or parking lot fees? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto VOPPARKX] <2,D,R> [goto VOPTOLL]
12	VOPPARKX	VOPPARKX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	<1-99999> [IF VOPPARKX gt 390, goto ERR1_VOPPARKX] 　　　　[ELSE goto VOPTOLL] <D,R>　[goto VOPTOLL]
12	VOPTOLL	VOPTOLL	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for - **Local tolls or electronic toll passes?** ◆ Do not include tolls incurred on a trip. 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto VOPTOLLX] <2,D,R>　[goto VOPDOCK]
12	VOPTOLLX	VOPTOLLX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	<1-99999> [IF VOPTOLLX gt 35, goto ERR1_VOPTOLLX] 　　　　[ELSE goto VOPDOCK] <D,R>　[goto VOPDOCK]
12	VOPDOCK	VOPDOCK	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for - **Docking and landing fees for boats and planes?**	<1>　　[goto VOPDOCKX] <2,D,R>　[goto VOPPOLCY]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
12	VOPDOCKX	VOPDOCKX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	<1-9999> [IF VOPDOCKX gt 1752 goto ERR1_VOPDOCKX] [ELSE goto VOPPOLCY] <D,R> [goto VOPPOLCY]
12	VOPPOLCY	VOPPOLCY	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including** **(current month), have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for** **auto repair service policies such as extended warranties?** **Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business.**	<1> [goto VOPPLCYX] <2,D,R> [goto VOPAUTO]
			1. Yes 2. No	
12	VOPPLCYX	VOPPLCYX	**How much?**	<1-9999> [IF VOPPLCYX lt 5 or gt 1800 goto ERR1_VOPPLCYX] [ELSE goto VOPAUTO] <D,R> [goto VOPAUTO]
12	VOPAUTO	VOPAUTO	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including** **(current month), have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses** **for automobile service clubs, such as AAA?**	<1> [goto VOPCLUBX] <2,D,R> [goto VOPTOW]
			1. Yes 2. No	
12	VOPCLUBX	VOPCLUBX	**How much?**	<1-9999> [IF VOPCLUBX lt 6 or gt 155 goto ERR1_VOPCLUBX] [ELSE goto VOPTOW] <D,R> [goto VOPTOW]
12	VOPTOW	VOPTOW	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for - **Towing charges, not already reported?** 1. Yes	<1> [goto VOPTOWX] <2,D,R> [goto TANKGAS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
12	VOPTOWX	VOPTOWX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	<1-9999> [IF VOPTOWX gt 315 goto ERR1_VOPTOWX] [ELSE goto TANKGAS] <D,R> [goto TANKGAS]
12	TANKGAS	TANKGAS	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including (current month) have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TANKGASX] <2,D,R> [goto S12C_END]
12	TANKGASX	TANKGASX	**How much?**	<1-9999> [IF TANKGASX lt 5 or gt 200 goto ERR1_TANKGASX] [ELSE goto S12C_END] <D,R> [goto S12C_END]
		S13A_INTRO	📖 31 **Now I am going to ask about your non-health insurance policies.** **(Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household.)** Policy|Insurance	|Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Paid Number|Description|Type| Company	By |Deduction|Period |Total|Month 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (8500.INSTAT ne 3) goto BSect13A Block] [ELSE goto S13A_END]
13	PLCYSTIL	PLCYSTIL	**Do ^YOU_ANYMEM still have or make payments for the (long term care/life or disability/auto/homeowner's/tenants'/other type of non-health) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)?** Policy|Insurance	|Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Paid Number|Description|Type| Company	By |Deduction|Period |Total|Month 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [IF 8500.PREMPAID = 3 or 4 goto S13A_END] [ELSE goto INSEX3A]
13	INSEX3A	INSEX3A	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have you had any expenses for this policy?** Policy|Insurance	|Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Paid Number|Description|Type| Company	By |Deduction|Period |Total|Month	<1> [goto INSEX3AX] <2,D,R> [goto S13A_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
13	INSEX3AX	INSEX3AX	**How much was paid?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Paid Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Month	<1-99999> [IF (8500.POLICYYB = 110 and INSEX3AX gt 628) OR (8500.POLICYYB = 100 and INSEX3AX gt 628) OR (8500.POLICYYB = 200 and INSEX3AX gt 1050) OR (8500.POLICYYB = 300 and INSEX3AX gt 1000) OR (8500.POLICYYB = 400 and INSEX3AX gt 300) OR (8500.POLICYYB = 500 and INSEX3AX gt 825) then goto ERR1_INSEX3AX] [ELSE goto INSEXXA] <D,R> [goto S13A_END]
13	INSEXXA	INSEXXA	**How much was paid this month?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Paid Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Month	<0-99999> [IF (8500.POLICYYB = 110 and INSEXXA gt 300) OR (8500.POLICYYB = 100 and INSEXXA gt 300) OR (8500.POLICYYB = 200 and INSEXXA gt 670) OR (8500.POLICYYB = 300 and INSEXXA gt 688) OR (8500.POLICYYB = 400 and INSEXXA gt 186) OR (8500.POLICYYB = 500 and INSEXXA gt 600) then goto ERR1_INSEXXA] [ELSEIF INSEXXA gt INSEX3AX then goto CK_INSEXXA] [ELSE goto S13A_END] <D,R> [goto S13A_END]
13	INB_ITEM	ITEM	📖 31 ? [F1] **(Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any or pay for any -/Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased o** 🔷 Read each item on list 1. Long term care insurance? 2. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability? 3. Homeowners' insurance which protects your home, furniture personal effects or other property against fire, flood, theft, loss or damage? 4. Renters' insurance which protects your home, furniture, personal belongings or other property against fire, flood, theft, loss or damage? 5. Automobile or other vehicle insurance? 6. Other types of insurance, such as those listed on page 31?	<1-6> [goto INSCOMP] <99> [goto S13B_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines, goto S13B_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	
13	INSCOMP	INSCOMP	**What is the name of the insurance company for your (long term care/life or disability/homeowners'/tenants'/vehicle/other type of insurance) policy?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent.	<30 characters> [goto INSDESC]
13	INSDESC	INSDESC	**Briefly describe the policy.**	<30 characters> [IF ITEM = 3, goto INSPROP] [ELSE goto PREMPAID]
	INSPROP	INSPROP	**Which property (ies) does this policy cover?** ◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas. 1. PROPDESC[1] 2. PROPDESC[2] 3. PROPDESC[3] 4. PROPDESC[4] 5. PROPDESC[5] 6. PROPDESC[6] 7. PROPDESC[7] 8. PROPDESC[8] 9. PROPDESC[9] 10. PROPDESC[10] 11. PROPDESC[11] 12. PROPDESC[12] 13. PROPDESC[13 14. PROPDESC[14] 15. PROPDESC[15] 16. PROPDESC[16] 17. PROPDESC[17] 18. PROPDESC[18] 19. PROPDESC[19] 20. PROPDESC[20] 99. Property not owned or rented by the household	<1-20> [IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank precode, goto CK_INSPROP] [ELSE goto PREMPAID] <99,D,R> [goto PREMPAID]
13	PREMPAID	PREMPAID	**Are the policy premiums paid -** 1. Entirely by ^YOU_YRCU? 2. Partially by ^YOU_YRCU and partially by someone outside your household? 3. Entirely by an employer or union? 4. Entirely by another group or persons outside your household?	<1,2,D,R> [goto PAYDEDPR] <3,4> [goto C]
13	PAYDEDPR	PAYDEDPR	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?**	<1,2,D,R> [goto INSEXPBX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
13	INSEXPBX	INSEXPBX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, what was Your Your CU's total expense for this insurance policy?** ◆ Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.	<1-99999> [If (ITEM = 1 and INSNEXXB gt 750) OR (ITEM = 2 and INSEXPBX gt 750) OR (ITEM = 3 and INSEXPBX gt 1000) OR (ITEM = 4 and INSEXPBX gt 340) OR (ITEM = 5 and INSEXPBX gt 1100) OR (ITEM = 6 and INSEXPBX gt 936) then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX] [ELSE goto INSNEXXB] <0,D,R> [goto C]
13	INSNEXXB	INSNEXXB	**How much was paid this month?**	<1-99999> [If (ITEM = 1 and INSNEXXB gt 300) OR (ITEM = 2 and INSNEXXB gt 300) OR (ITEM = 3 and INSNEXXB = 1-8 or gt 677) OR (ITEM = 4 and INSNEXXB = 1-5 or gt 267) OR (ITEM = 5 and INSNEXXB = 1-17 or gt 663) OR (ITEM = 6 and INSNEXXB = 1-5 or gt 799) then goto ERR1_INSNEXXB] [ELSEIF INSNEXXB gt INSEXPBX then goto CK_INSNEXXB] [else goto C] <0,D,R> [goto C]
13	S13_S	C	◆ Enter "C" for a combined expense	<C> [goto COMBCODE] <Empty> [goto MORE] [IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, then goto CK_C]
13	S13CMB	COMBCODE	📖 31 ? [F1] **What other type of policy is the ^COMBCODE_FILL combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Long term care insurance 2. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability 3. Homeowners' insurance which protects your home, furniture, personal effects or other property against fire, flood, theft, loss or damage 4. Tenants' insurance which protects your home, furniture, personal effects or other property against fire, flood, theft, loss or damage 5. Automobile or other vehicle insurance	<1-6,77> [IF 3 is selected, goto COMBPROP] [ELSE goto MORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			6. Other types of insurance, such as those listed on page 46 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
	S13CMBPROP	COMBPROP	**Which property (ies) did this policy cover?** ◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas. 1. PROPDESC[1] 2. PROPDESC[2] 3. PROPDESC[3] 4. PROPDESC[4] 5. PROPDESC[5] 6. PROPDESC[6] 7. PROPDESC[7] 8. PROPDESC[8] 9. PROPDESC[9] 10. PROPDESC[10] 11. PROPDESC[11] 12. PROPDESC[12] 13. PROPDESC[13] 14. PROPDESC[14] 15. PROPDESC[15] 16. PROPDESC[16] 17. PROPDESC[17] 18. PROPDESC[18] 19. PROPDESC[19] 20. PROPDESC[20] 99. Property not owned or rented by the household	<1-20> [IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank precode, goto CK_COMBPROP] [ELSE goto MROE] <99,D,R> [goto MORE]
	INSMORE	MORE	**(Do ^You_Anymem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/ Did ^you_Anymem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescritpion policy?)** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the grid] <2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next row of the grid]
		Form_Pane_Layouts		
14	S14A_INTRO	S14A_INTRO	📖 32 **Now I am going to ask about hospitalization and health Insurance.** Policy|Insurance	|Insurance|Payroll |Time |Paid |Paid |Paid # |Description|Type| Company |Deduction|Period|Total|Month|Non-CU 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [IF there are any records on the SCIF with 8500.IHB_STAT=1 goto BSect14ARow block] [ELSE goto S14A_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
14	HHISTILL	HHISTILL	**(Do/Does) still ^HHISTILL?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Payroll |Time |Paid |Paid |Paid # |Description|Type| Company |Deduction|Period|Total|Month|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [IF 8500.HHIPRMPD = 3, 4 goto S14A_END] [ELSE goto HHIANYPD]
14	HHIANYPD	HHIANYPD	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH were any payments made on this policy by ^YOU_ANYMEM? ^Hhianypd** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Payroll |Time |Paid |Paid |Paid # |Description|Type| Company |Deduction|Period|Total|Month|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HHIPDAMT] <2, D, R> [goto S14A_END]
14	HHIPDAMT	HHIPDAMT	**How much was paid?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Payroll |Time |Paid |Paid |Paid # |Description|Type| Company |Deduction|Period|Total|Month|Non-CU	<1-99999> [IF (8500.HHICODE = 1 and HHIPDAMT lt 20 or gt 1700) OR (8500.HHICODE = 2 and HHIPDAMT lt 15 or gt 1882) OR (8500.HHICODE = 3 and HHIPDAMT lt 25 or gt 1341) OR (8500.HHICODE = 4 and HHIPDAMT lt 6 or gt 1080) then goto ERR1_HHIPDAMT] [ELSE goto HHICMXXA] <D,R> [goto S14A_END]
14	HHICMXXA	HHICMXXA	**How much was paid this month?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Payroll |Time |Paid |Paid |Paid # |Description|Type| Company |Deduction|Period|Total|Month|Non-CU	<0-99999> [IF (8500.HHICODE = 1 and HHICMXXA lt 5 or gt 486) OR (8500.HHICODE = 2 and HHICMXXA lt 5 or gt 600) OR (8500.HHICODE = 3 and HHICMXXA lt 10 or gt 440) OR (8500.HHICODE = 4 and HHICMXXA lt 5 or gt 327) then goto ERR1_HHICMXXA] [ELSEIF (HHIPDAMT lt HHIPLO) OR (HHIPDAMT gt HHIPHI) then goto HHIPDCHG] [ELSE goto S14A_END] <D,R> [goto S14A_END]
14	HHIPDCHG	HHIPDCHG	**Have there been any changes to the terms of this policy such as premium amount or payment period?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HHICHGSP] <2,D,R> [goto S14A_END]
14	HHICHGSP	HHICHGSP	**What were the changes?** ◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto S14A_END]
14	IHB_ITEM	ITEM	📖 32 ? [F1] **(Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any hospitalization or health insurance plans or belong to a plan that pays all or**	<1> [goto HINSCMP] <99> [goto S14B_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			part of your medical expenses? Include policies paid for someone outside your household and please consider any special purpose plans you may have, such as dental, vision, or prescription drug insurance. / Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any ^Tsec14bItems health or hospitalization insurance? Include any policies paid for someone outside your household.) ◆ Do not report Medicare Prescription Drug plans (Medicare Part D) here. Medicare Prescription Drug plans are collected in Section 14C in Interviews 2 through 5. ◆ Read item on list. 1. Hospitalization or health insurance plans 99. None/No More Entries 888. Delete the Line	<888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [IF no more grid lines goto S14B_END]
14	HINSCMP	HINSCMP	**What is the name of the insurance company for this health insurance policy?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent	<30 characters> [goto HHIBCBS]
14	HHIBCBS	HHIBCBS	◆ Do not read to respondent. ◆ Is the insurance company Blue Cross/Blue Shield? 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto HHICOVQ]
14	HHICOVQ	HHICOVQ	**How many household members are/were covered by this policy?**	<0-30> [IF HHICOVQ gt number of active members of the persons roster goto CK_HHICOVQ] [ELSE goto HHICODE] <D,R> [goto HHICODE]
14	HHICODE	HHICODE	📖 32 ? [F1] **What type of insurance plan is it?** 1. Health Maintenance Organization 2. Fee for Service Plan 3. Commercial Medicare Supplement 4. Other special purpose plan	<1> [goto HHIPOS] <2> [goto HHIFEET] <3,D,R> [goto HHIGROUP] <4> [goto HHISPECT]
14	HHIPOS	HHIPOS	**Under normal circumstances, if you go to a doctor who is not part of your plan without a referral, will your insurance pay for the cost?** 1. Yes	<1,2,D,R> [goto HHIGROUP]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
14	HHIFEET	HHIFEET	📖 32 ? [F1] **Is this fee for service plan a -** 1. Traditional Fee for Service Plan? 2. Preferred Provider Option Plan?	<1,2,D,R> [goto HHIGROUP]
14	HHISPECT	HHISPECT	**Is this special purpose insurance plan -** 1. Dental insurance? 2. Vision insurance? 3. Prescription drug insurance? 4. Mental health insurance? 5. Dread disease policy? 6. Other type of special purpose health insurance? - Specify	<1-5,D,R> [goto HHIGROUP] <6> [goto OTHINTYP]
14	OTHINTYP	OTHINTYP	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto HHIGROUP]
14	HHIGROUP	HHIGROUP	**Was the policy obtained on an individual or group basis?** 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	<1-3,D,R> [goto HHIPRMPD]
14	HHIPRMPD	HHIPRMPD	**Are the policy premiums paid-** 1. Entirely by ^YOU_YRCU? 2. Partially by ^YOU_YRCU? 3. Entirely by an employer or union? 4. Entirely by another group or persons outside your household?	<1,2,D,R> [goto HHIPRDED] <3,4> [goto HHIMORE]
14	HHIPRDED	HHIPRDED	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto HHIRPMXB]
14	HHIRPMXB	HHIRPMXB	**What is your part of the regular health insurance payment ^HHIRPMXB?**	<1-99999> [IF (HHICODE = 1 and HHIRPMXB lt 5 or gt 560) OR (HHICODE = 2 and HHIRPMXB lt 5 or gt 800) OR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				(HHICODE = 3 and HHIRPMXB lt 5 or gt 1507) OR (HHICODE = 4 and HHIRPMXB lt 5 or gt 1200) then goto ERR1_HHIRPMXB] [ELSE goto HHIRPMPD] <D,R> [goto HHIRPMPD]
14	HHIRPMPD	HHIRPMPD	**What period of time is covered by the regular payment?** 1. Week 2. 2 weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. 6 months 6. Year 7. Other - Specify	<1-6,D,R> [goto HHICPMTB] <7> [goto PTIMEOTH]
14	PTIMEOTH	PTIMEOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto HHICPMTB]
14	HHICPMTB	HHICPMTB	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH were any payments made on this policy?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HHIRPMTB] <2,D,R> [goto HHIMORE]
14	HHIRPMTB	HHIRPMTB	**Was each payment in the amount of ^HHIRPMTB?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HHIQPMTB] <2,D,R> [goto HHIIRGXB]
14	HHIQPMTB	HHIQPMTB	**How many payments were made?**	<1-15, D,R> [goto HHICMXXB]
14	HHIIRGXB	HHIIRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for this policy since ^REF_MONTH?**	<1-99999> [IF HHIIRGXB lt 15 or gt 1659 goto ERR1_HHIIRGXB] [ELSE goto HHICMXXB] <D,R> [goto HHICMXXB]
14	HHICMXXB	HHICMXXB	**How much was paid this month?**	<0-99999> [IF (HHICODE = 1 and HHICMXXB lt 6 or gt 488) OR (HHICODE = 2 and HHICMXXB lt 5 or gt 597) OR (HHICODE = 3 and HHICMXXB lt 8 or gt 525) OR (HHICODE = 4 and HHICMXXB lt 5 or gt 316) then goto ERR1_HHICMXXB)] [ELSE goto HHIMORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto HHIMORE]
14	HHIMORE	HHIMORE	**Did you have any other hospitalization or health insurance plans?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 12, goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid] <2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line of grid]
14	CHGHHMCR	CHGHHMCR	**Last time you said that (HHMCROV from last quarter) (CU member was/CU members were) enrolled in Medicare. Has the number of household members enrolled in Medicare changed?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HHMCRCOV] <2,D,R> [IF 8500.HHPARTD = 1 goto BUPDATEDP block] [ELSE goto RETPARTD]
14	HHMCRENR	HHMCRENR	**Are ^YOU_ANYMEM presently enrolled in Medicare?** **Medicare is the Federal Health Insurance Plan.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HHMCRCOV] <2,D,R> [IF 8500.MDCDENR = 1 goto CHGMDCDE] [ELSE goto MDCDENR]
14	HHMCRCOV	HHMCRCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by Medicare?** ◆ If this is a single person household, enter 1 without asking the question.	<0-30> [IF HHMCRCOV gt number of CU members, goto HHMCRCOV_CK) [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2 OR new CU, goto HHPARTD] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 3-5 and not a new CU AND 8500.HHPARTD = 1, goto BUPDATEDP block] [ELSE goto RETPARTD]
14	STILDRUG	STILDRUG	**Is ^NAME still enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan?** ◆ Enter 'YES' if the member changed to a different Medicare Prescription Drug plan. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PREMCHG] <2,D,R> [goto next member on 14C_UPDATE] [IF no more members AND there exist values of MEMBNO that do not match any value of 8500.PRTDMBNO, goto RETPARTD; [ELSEIF 8500.MDCDENR ne 1, goto MDCDENR] [ELSE goto CHGMDCDE]
14	PREMCHG	PREMCHG	**Is ^NAME's premium still (the same/$(DRGPREMX))?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,D,R> [goto STILDRUG for next member] [IF no more members AND there exist values of MEMBNO that do not match any value of 8500.PRTDMBNO, goto RETPARTD] [ELSEIF 8500.MDCDENR ne 1, goto MDCDENR] [ELSE goto CHGMDCDE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<2> [goto PREMCHGX]
14	PREMCHGX	PREMCHGX	**What is ^NAME 's current premium amount for the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?**	<0-999,D,R> [IF PREMCHGX lt 20 or gt 100 goto ERR1_PREMCHGX] [ELSE goto STILDRUG for next member] [IF no more members AND there exist values of MEMBNO that do not match any value of 8500.PRTDMBNO, goto RETPARTD] [ELSEIF 8500.MDCDENR ne 1, goto MDCDENR] [ELSE goto CHGMDCDE]
14	RETPARTD	RETPARTD	**Are ^YOU_ANYMEM presently enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan since the first of ^REF_MONTH?** ◆ The Medicare Prescription Drug plan is also known as Medicare Part D, which is the plan that began enrollment in November 2005. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto DRUGPLAN] <2,D,R> [IF 8500.MDCDENR = 1, goto CHGMDCDE] [ELSEIF 8500.MDCDENR ne 1, goto MDCDENR]
14	HHPARTD	HHPARTD	**Are ^YOU_ANYMEM presently enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan?** ◆ The Medicare Prescription Drug plan is also known as Medicare Part D, which is the plan that began enrollment in November 2005. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto DRUGPLAN] <2,D,R> [goto MDCDENR]
	DRUGPLAN	DRUGPLAN	**Who ^ENROLLED in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan?** ◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas. ◆ If this is a single person household, enter “1” without asking the question	<1-30> [goto BNEWDP block] <D,R> [goto MDCDENR]
14	ENROLLMO	ENROLLMO	**In what month and year did ^NAMEYOU enroll in the prescription drug plan?** ◆ Enter month of enrollment	<1-12,D,R> [goto ENROLLYR]
14	ENROLLYR	ENROLLYR	◆ Enter year of enrollment	<2005 - 9000,D,R> [goto DRGPREMX]
14	DRGPREMX	DRGPREMX	**What is the monthly premium for ^NAMESYOUR Medicare Prescription Drug plan?** ◆ Do not include any monthly co-payments paid by the household.	<1-999> [IF DRGPREMX lt 20 or gt 100 gt ERR1_DRGPREMX] [ELSE goto HHDRGSS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<0,D,R> [goto HHDRGSS]
14	HHDRGSS	HHDRGSS	**Is the monthly premium deducted from a Social Security payment?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto ENROLLMO for the next line number entered in DRUGPLAN, [IF no more line numbers AND 8500.MDCDENR ne 1 goto MDCDENR] [ELSE goto CHGMDCDE]
14	CHGMDCDE	CHGMDCDE	**Last time you said that (Amount in 8500.MDCDCOV) ^MEMBARE enrolled in Medicaid.** **Has the number of members enrolled in Medicaid changed?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MDCDCOV] <2,D,R> [IF 8500.OTHPLAN = 1 goto STILLOTH] [ELSE goto OTHPLAN]
14	MDCDENR	MDCDENR	**Are ^YOU_ANYMEM enrolled in Medicaid?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MDCDCOV] <2,D,R> [IF 8500.OTHPLAN = 1 goto STILLOTH] [ELSE goto OTHPLAN]
14	MDCDCOV	MDCDCOV	**^MDCDCOV covered by Medicaid?**	<0-30> [IF MDCDCOV gt the number of CU members goto CK_MDCDCOV] [ELSEIF 8500.OTHPLAN = 1 goto STILLOTH] [ELSE goto OTHPLAN]
14	STILLOTH	STILLOTH	**Are any members of your household still covered by a plan other than** **Medicare or Medicaid TRICARE, CHAMPUS, or military health** **care?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto S14C_END]
14	OTHPLAN	OTHPLAN	**Are ^YOU_ANYMEM covered by any plan other than Medicare or Medicaid which provides free health care** **such as TRICARE, CHAMPUS or military health care?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto S14C_END]
15	S15A_INTRO	S15A_INTRO	📖 33 - 35 **Now I am going to ask some questions about medical payments and reimbursements. I will begin with your** **payments.**	<1> [goto BSect15.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			By payments I mean any expenses paid by any members of your household directly to a medical provider by cash, check, credit card, or automatically deducted from your account for a medical service or item. Include all payments, even those for persons who are outside of your household.	
			Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
15	MDB_ITEM	ITEM	**SCREEN 1--** 📖 33 - 35 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for the following?** 🔹 Read each item on list **SCREEN 2 --** **Have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for --** 🔹 Read each item on list **SCREEN 3 --** **Have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for --** 🔹 Read each item on list 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 15. Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 16. Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use	<1-17> [goto DESCRIPTION] <95> [goto next ROW] <99> [goto S15A_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S15A_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			17. Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	
15	MEDPDESC	DESCRIPTION	◆ Ask if not apparent **Describe the care/service/item.** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	<30 characters> [goto MEDPGFTC]
15	MEDPGFTC	MEDPGFTC	◆ Ask if not apparent **^WasWere the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Household member 2. Non-household member	<1,2,D,R> [goto MONTH]
15	MEDPMTMO	MONTH	**In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?** **(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.)** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^S15_13Option	<REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [if (MONTH is not within the reference period) then goto ERR3_MONTH] [else goto AMOUNT] <13,D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
15	MEDPMTX	AMOUNT	**(What was the total amount paid in ^MONTH?/ What was the total amount paid?/ What is your monthly expense?)** Description Amount Month	<1-999999> [If [(MEDPCARY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2000) or (MEDPCARY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 450) OR (MEDPCARY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1400) OR (MEDPCARY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) OR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	(MEDPCARY = 410 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) OR (MEDPCARY = 420 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 379) OR (MEDPCARY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) OR (MEDPCARY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 8000) OR (MEDPCARY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) OR (MEDPCARY = 610 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) OR (MEDPCARY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 333) OR (MEDPCARY = 630 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 300) OR (MEDPCARY = 640 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1350) OR (MEDPCARY = 650 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500) OR (MEDPCARY = 660 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 365) OR (MEDPCARY = 700 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10,700)or (MEDPCARY = 710 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200)] AND (MONTH ne 13) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [IF MEDPCARY and AMOUNT for this record = data on the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP] [ELSE goto MEDPCB_S] <D,R> [goto MEDPCB_S]
	MEDPCB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<C> [goto COMBCODE] <EMPTY> [goto MORE] [if anything other than 'C' or blank is entered goto CK_C]
	MEDPCMB	COMBCODE	📖 33-35 ? [F1] **What is (description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas **Description Amount Month** **(MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)** 1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs	<1-17,77> [goto MORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			14. Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 15. Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 16. Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 17. Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	

15	MEDPMORE	MORE	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM make any other payments for (description)?**
			
			  Description Amount Month
			  (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				<1> [IF ROW number = 40, goto ERR_MAX]
				    [ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid]
				
				<2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line on the grid]

15	S15B_INTRO	S15B_INTRO	📖 33 - 35
			
			Now I am going to ask some questions about your reimbursements.
			
			By reimbursements I mean any money received for any members of your household from an insurance company, medical care provider or non-household member for medical expenses which you previously paid or will pay.
			
			Do not include reimbursements from a flexible spending account or Medical Savings Account.
			
			  Description Amount Month
			  (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)
			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
				<1> [goto ITEM]

15	MDC_ITEM	ITEM	**SCREEN 1 ---**
			
			📖 33 -35 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any medical reimbursements for the items I just asked about?
			
			    ◆ IF YES - **What did you get reimbursed for?**
			
			    ◆ Read each item on list
			
			SCREEN 2 ---
			
			Have you received any reimbursements for --
			
			    ◆ Read each item on list
				<1-15> [goto DESCRIPTION]
				<95> [goto next ROW]
				<99> [goto S15B_END]
				<888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid]
				    [If no more grid lines goto S15B_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions

SCREEN 3 --

Have you received any reimbursements for --

◆ Read each item on list

1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery
2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses
3. Dental care
4. Hospital room or hospital services
5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians
6. Physician services
7. Lab tests or x-rays
8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home
10. Adult day care centers
11. Other medical care and services
12. Hearing aids
13. Prescription drugs
14. Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment
15. Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment
16. Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use
17. Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use
95. Continue List
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete a line

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
15	MEDRDESC	DESCRIPTION	◆ Ask if not apparent **Describe the care/service/item.** Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	<30 characters> [goto MEDRGFTC]
15	MEDRGFTC	MEDRGFTC	◆ Ask if not apparent **(Were/Was) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?** Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	<1,2,D,R> [goto MONTH]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Household member 2. Non-household member	
15	MEDRMBMO	MONTH	**In what month was(were) the reimbursement(s) received?** Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [if entry not within the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH] [ELSE goto AMOUNT <D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
15	MEDRMBX	AMOUNT	**What was the total amount received (month)?** Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	<1-999999> [IF (MEDRCARY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) OR (MEDRCARY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 13 or gt 450) OR (MEDRCARY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1400) OR (MEDRCARY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) OR (MEDRCARY = 410 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 800) OR (MEDRCARY = 420 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 980) OR (MEDRCARY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) OR (MEDRCARY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 8000) OR (MEDRCARY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) OR (MEDRCARY = 610 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3208) OR (MEDRCARY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 850) OR (MEDRCARY = 630 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 900) OR (MEDRCARY = 640 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 1350) OR (MEDRCARY = 650 and AMOUNT lt 32 or gt 500) OR (MEDRCARY = 660 and AMOUNT lt 32 or gt 300) OR (MEDRCARY = 700 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10700) or (MEDRCARY = 710 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [if MEDRCARY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the pre- chart/input then goto ERR_DUP]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto C]
				<D,R> [goto C]
15	MEDRCB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined reimbursement	<C> [goto COMBCODE] <empty> [goto MORE] [IF anything other than 'C' or the enter key is entered, goto CK_C]
	MEDRCMB	COMBCODE	📖 33-35 ? [F1] **What other medical reimbursement is (description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO) 1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 15. Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 16. Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 17. Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	<1-17, 77> [goto MORE]
15	MEDRMORE	MORE	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any other reimbursements for (description)?** Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 22 goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid] <2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line of grid]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
16	EDA_INTRO	EDA_INTRO	📖 36 **Now I am going to ask about education expenses. Please include any direct payments made for any members of your household or for anyone outside your household and any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.** Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM]
16	EDA_ITEM	ITEM	📖 36 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid for any -** ◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Baby sitting and in home day care are collected in Section 19A 1. Any recreational lessons or other instructions? 2. Nursery school or child day care centers? 3. Tuition? 4. Housing while attending school? 5. Food or board while attending school? 6. Private school bus service? 7. Test preparation or tutoring services? 8. Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported? 9. Other school related expenses not already reported? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	<1-8> [goto DESCRIPTION] <99> [goto S16_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S16_END]
16	EDUDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What was the expense for?** Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	<30 characters> [goto WHO]
16	EDUCGFTC	WHO	**Was this expense for?** Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	<1,2,D,R> [goto SCHOOL]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Someone inside the household? 2. Someone outside the household?	
16	EDSCHL_A	SCHOOL	◆ Ask if not apparent. **What kind of school or facility was it?** Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. College or university 2. Elementary through high school 3. Child day care center 4. Nursery school or preschool 5. Vocational or technical school 6. Other	<1-6,D,R> [goto MONTH]
16	EDMONTHA	MONTH	**In what month was the payment made?** ◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period. Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	<REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [IF entry not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH] [ELSE goto AMOUNT] <13,D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
16	EDEXOXA	AMOUNT	**(How much was paid?/How much is paid monthly?)** Description Type Month Amount	<1-999999> [IF (EDUC_AY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 544) OR (EDUC_AY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1120) OR (EDUC_AY = 300 and AMOUNT lt 28 or gt 6000) OR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	(EDUC_AY = 310 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 3000) OR (EDUC_AY = 320 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1980) OR (EDUC_AY = 340 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 465) OR (EDUC_AY = 350 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500) OR (EDUC_AY = 360 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSEIF EDUC_AY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP] [ELSE goto C] <D,R> [goto C]
16	EDUCMB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<C> [goto COMBCODE] <empty> [goto REIMB] [IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, goto CK_C]
16	EDUCMB	COMBCODE	📖 36 ? [F1] **What was combined with (Description)?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. Recreational lessons or other instructions 2. Nursery school or child day care centers 3. Tuition 4. Housing while attending school 5. Food or board while attending school 6. Private school bus service 7. Test preparation or tutoring services 8. Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported 9. Other school related expenses not already reported 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	<1-9,77> [goto REIMB]
16	EDREIMB	REIMB	**Has any of this amount been or will any of it be reimbursed by an employer, agency, or other person?** Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	<1> [goto REIMBX] <2,D,R> [goto MORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
16	EDREIMBX	REIMBX	**How much was or will be reimbursed?** Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	<1-999999> [IF entry lt 15 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_REIMBX] [ELSE goto MORE] <D,R> [goto MORE]
16	EDUMORE	MORE	**Did you make any other payments for (Description)?** Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid] <2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line of grid]
17	SUB_INTRO	SUB_INTRO	📖 37 **Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted and include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Description Total Amount Amount in (CUR_MONTH) (SUBDESC) (S17PURXA) (S17CMEXX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM]
17	SUB_ITEM	ITEM	📖 37 ? [F1] **SCREEN 1 -** **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?** ◆ Read each item on list. **SCREEN 2 -** **Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following?** **Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations.**	<1-13> [goto DESCRIPTION] <95> [goto next row] <99> [goto S17A_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [IF no more grid lines goto S17A_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			◆ Read each item on list	
			1. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines or periodicals. Include online subscriptions. 2. Books purchased from a book club 3. Season tickets to theater, concert series, opera, other musical series, or amusement parks 4. Season tickets to sporting events 5. Encyclopedias or other reference books 6. Golf courses, country clubs, and other social organizations 7. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports and recreational organizations 8. Vacation clubs 9. Civic, service, or fraternal organizations 10. Credit card membership fees 11. Shopping memberships including warehouse clubs like Sam's club and discount memberships like Amazon Prime 12. Services that use Global Positioning System or GPS, such as OnStar, not already reported 13. Direct or online dating services 95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
17	SUBDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What is the name of the ^SUBDESC?** Description Total Amount Amount in (CUR_MONTH) (SUBDESC) (S17PURXA) (S17CMEXX)	<30 characters> [goto WHO]
17	S17GFTCA	WHO	**Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?** Description Total Amount Amount in (CUR_MONTH) (SUBDESC) (S17PURXA) (S17CMEXX) 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	<1,2,D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
17	S17PURXA	AMOUNT	**What was the total cost since the first of ^REF_MONTH?** **(Include shipping and handling fees.)** Description Total Amount Amount in (CUR_MONTH) (SUBDESC) (S17PURXA) (S17CMEXX)	<1-999999> [IF (ITEMCODEOUT = 150, 200 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 145) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 500 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 720) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 600 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 700 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 550) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 800 or 830 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1060) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 810, 820, 840 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 910 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 930 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT)

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto S17CMEXX]
				<D,R> [goto S17CMEXX]

17	S17CMEXX	S17CMEXX	**How much of the total amount was paid this month?**
			
			Description Total Amount Amount in (CUR_MONTH)
			(SUBDESC) (S17PURXA) (S17CMEXX)
				<0-999999> [IF (ITEMCODEOUT = 150, 200 and S17CMEXX is 1-5 or gt 145) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 500 and S17CMEXX is 1-5 or gt 720) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 600 and S17CMEXX is 1-5 or gt 2500) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 700 and S17CMEXX is 1-5 or gt 550) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 800 or 830 and S17CMEXX is 1-5 or gt 1060) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 810, 820, 840 and S17CMEXX is 1-5 or gt 300) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 910 and S17CMEXX is lt 5 or gt 1000) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 930 and S17CMEXX is lt 5 or gt 1200) then goto ERR1_S17CMEXX]
				        [ELSEIF S17CMEXX gt AMOUNT then goto CK_S17CMEXX]
				        [ELSEIF ITEMCODEOUT and the entries in AMOUNT and S17CMEXX for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/Input then goto ERR_DUP
				        [ELSE goto MORE]
				
				<D,R> [goto MORE]

17	S17AOTHR	MORE	**Did you (purchase/pay for) any other (DESCRIPTION)?** Description Total Amount Amount in (CUR_MONTH) (SUBDESC) (S17PURXA) (S17CMEXX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 20, then goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid] <2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line of grid]
17	SPORTFEE	SPORTFEE	📖 38 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . .** **Paid any fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto SPORTADM]
17	SPORTADM	SPORTADM	📖 38 ? [F1]	<1> [goto S17BE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Paid any single admissions to spectator sports such as football, baseball, hockey, racing, or track events?** ◆ Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges. 1. Yes 2. No	<2,D,R> [goto RECADMIT]
17	RECADMIT	RECADMIT	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Paid any single admissions to performances such as movies, plays, operas, or concerts?** ◆ Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto ENTADMIT]
17	ENTADMIT	ENTADMIT	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Paid any single admission to other entertainment activities such as museums, amusement parks, zoos, or state parks?** ◆ Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto OTHEBKRF]
17	OTHRBKRF	OTHRBKRF	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Bought any books, including paperbacks, which were not purchased through a book club? Do not include school books or reference books.**	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto NEWSMAG]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
17	NEWSMAG	NEWSMAG	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Purchased single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals (non-subscription)?**	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto FILM]
			1. Yes 2. No	
17	FILM	FILM	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Purchased any photographic film?**	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto FILMPRCS]
			1. Yes 2. No	
17	FILMPRCS	FILMPRCS	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Paid for film processing or the printing of digital photographs?**	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto RECORDYN]
			1. Yes 2. No	
17	RECORDYN	RECORDYN	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Purchased CDs, audio tapes, or records?**	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto AUDIOFIL]
			1. Yes 2. No	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
17	AUDIOFIL	AUDIOFIL	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Paid to listen to or download music files?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto VIDEOPUR]
17	VIDEOPUR	VIDEOPUR	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Purchased any Blu-ray discs, DVDs, or VHS tapes?** ◆ Report blank video tapes or blank DVDs in Section 6B under item code 13. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto VIDEORNT]
17	VIDEORNT	VIDEORNT	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Rented any Blu-ray discs, DVDs, or VHS tapes?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto VIDEOFIL]
17	VIDEOFIL	VIDEOFIL	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Paid to view or download video files?** 1. Yes 2. No	
17	APPGMRNG	APPGMRNG	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . .	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto ONLINENT]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Purchased any applications, games, or ringtones for a cell phone or other handheld device, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No	
17	ONLINENT	ONLINENT	📖 38 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM . . . **Paid for online games or other internet entertainment sites?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto S17BE] <2,D,R> [goto S17B_END]
17	S17BE	S17BE	**What was the total expense?**	<1-99999> IF [(SPRTFEEX lt 6 or gt 750) OR (SPORTADX lt 5 or gt 500) OR (RECADMX lt 5 or gt 320) OR (ENTADMX lt 5 or gt 500) OR (OTHBKRFX lt 5 or gt 300) OR (NEWSMAGX lt 5 or gt 250) OR (RECORDX lt 8 or gt 250) OR (FILMX lt 5 or gt 100) OR (FLMPRCSX lt 5 or gt 150) OR (VIDOPURX lt 5 or gt 209) OR (VIDORNTX lt 5 or gt 150) (AUDIOFLX lt 1 or gt 50) (VIDOFILX lt 1 or gt 100) (APPGMRGX lt 1 or gt 30) (ONLINNTX lt 1 or gt 50) then goto ERR1_S17BE] [ELSE goto S17BCM] <D,R> [goto next appropriate screener]
17	S17BCM	S17BCM	**How much of the total amount was spent this month?**	<0-99999> [IF (SPFEECMX gt 180) or (SPRTADXC gt 500) OR (RECADMXC gt 100) OR (ENTADXCM gt 500) OR (OTHBKRCM gt 70) OR (NEWMAGCM gt 250) OR (RECORDXM gt 60) OR (FILMXCM gt 25) OR (FLMPRXCM gt 40) OR (VDPURXCM gt 62) OR (VDRNTXCM gt 30) OR (AUDFLXCM gt 50) OR (VDFILXCM gt 100) OR (APGRGXCM gt 30) OR (ONLNTXCM gt 50) then goto ERR1_S17BCM] [ELSEIF S17BCM gt s17BE then goto CK_S17BCM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto next appropriate screener]
				<D,R> [goto next appropriate screener]
18	ANYOUTSD	ANYOUTSD	**Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations.** **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM taken any trips entirely** **paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto NUMOUTSD] <2,D,R> [goto CHKUNTRP]
18	NUMOUTSD	NUMOUTSD	**How many?**	<1-16,D,R> [goto ANYYUPD]
18	ANYYUPD	ANYYUPD	**Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes** **miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did ^YOU_YRCU have any expenses** **on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non-household member?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FOODYUPD] <2,D,R> [goto CHKUNTRP]
18	FOODYUPD	FOODYUPD	**Did these expenses include anything for . . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto LODGYUPD]
18	LODGYUPD	LODGYUPD	Did these expenses include anything for . . . **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto TRANYUPD]
18	TRANYUPD	TRANYUPD	Did these expenses include anything for . . . **. . . Transportation?** 1. Yes	<1,2,D,R> [goto ELSEYUPD]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
18	ELSEYUPD	ELSEYUPD	Did these expenses include . . . **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto S18AELSE] <2,D,R> [goto TOTYUPDX]
18	S18AELSE	S18AELSE	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto TOTYUPDX]
18	TOTYUPDX	TOTYUPDX	**What was the total amount of these expenses?**	<1-99999999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_TOTYUPDX] [ELSE goto CHKUNTRP] <D,R> [goto CHKUNTRP]
18	ENDTRP1	ENDTRP1	**(Last interview you reported (# unfinished trips) (trip/trips) which had not yet ended. I'd like to** **In what month did your trip to ^PLACENAME end?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<0> [goto next line on grid] [if no more unended trips, exit block and goto ANYTRIPS] <REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [IF ENDTRP1 is not within reference period, then goto ERR3_ENDTRP1] [ELSE goto ANYBOTH1] <D,R> [goto ANYBOTH1]
18	ANYBOTH1	ANYBOTH1	**Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member pay any of the costs for this trip?** 1. Yes	<1,2,D,R> [goto ENDTRP1, next line of grid] [If no more unended trips, exit the block and goto ANYTRIPS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
18	ANYTRIPS	ANYTRIPS	📖 39 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as:** *** Visiting relatives or friends?** *** Business?** *** Recreational trips?** *** Other trips overnight or longer?** *** Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRPPLACE] <2,D,R> [goto S18A_END]
18	TRIPPLAC	TRIPPLAC	**Where did ^YOU_YRCU go?** ◆ Enter 888 to delete the trip Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	<30 characters> [goto DESTCODE] <888> [goto S18MORE]
18	DESTCODE	DESTCODE	? [F1] ◆ Type state abbreviation for a U.S. destination or X for foreign country destination Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	<2 characters state abbreviation, D,R> [goto ENDTRP2] <X> [goto FOREIGN]
18	FOREIGN	FOREIGN	◆ Select the country or region. 1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Australia 4. Canada 5. Caribbean 6. Central America 7. Europe 8. Mexico 9. Middle East 10. South America 11. South Pacific	<1-11,D,R> [goto ENDTRP2]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18	ENDTRP2	ENDTRP2	**In what month did this trip end?** ◆ (0) Trip not ended Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	<0> [goto S18MORE] <REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH> [IF trip is not within the reference period, then goto ERR3_ENDTRP2] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 1 goto S18MORE] [ELSE goto MORTHONE] <D,R> [IF INTNMBR = 1 goto S18MORE] [ELSE goto MORTHONE]
18	MORTHONE	MORTHONE	**Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto NUMTRIPS] <2,D,R> [goto ANYBOTH2]
18	NUMTRIPS	NUMTRIPS	**How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	<2-16,D,R> [goto ANYBOTH2]
18	ANYBOTH2	ANYBOTH2	**Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for by anyone outside of your household?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes	<1,2,D,R> [goto S18MORE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
18	S18MORE	S18MORE	📖 39 ? [F1] Since the first of ^REF_MONTH , have you taken any other trips for reasons such as: * **Visiting relatives or friends?** * **Business?** * **Recreational trips?** * **Other trips overnight or longer?** * **Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	\<1\> [goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid]] \<2,D,R\> [goto S18A_END]
18	NUMNIGHT	NUMNIGHT	**(Now I'm going to ask you about the ^TRIP that ^YOU_YRCU took to ^TRPPLACE ending in ^NUMNIGHTC/You** **(Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I wil** **How many nights did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)?** ◆ Enter 0 for none ◆ Enter 888 to delete this trip	\<0-800\> [IF entry gt 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT] [ELSE goto PKGTRIP] \<D,R\> [goto PKGTRIP] \<888\> [goto S18BC_END]
18	PKGTRIP	PKGTRIP	**(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs.)** **Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal?** 1. Yes 2. No	\<1\> [goto FOODDEAL] \<2,D,R\> [goto TRPTRNS]
18	FOODDEAL	FOODDEAL	**Did the package deal include . . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	\<1,2,D,R\> [goto LODGDEAL]
18	LODGDEAL	LODGDEAL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Lodging?**	\<1,2,D,R\> [goto TRANDEAL]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
18	TRANDEAL	TRANDEAL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Transportation?**	<1,2,D,R> [goto ELSEDEAL]
			1. Yes 2. No	
18	ELSEDEAL	ELSEDEAL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Anything else?**	<1> [goto S18BELSE] <2,D,R> [goto PKGTRIPX]
			1. Yes 2. No	
18	S18BELSE	S18BELSE	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto PKGTRIPX]
18	PKGTRIPX	PKGTRIPX	**How much did ^YOU_YRCU pay for the package deal?**	<1-999999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_PKGTRIPX] [ELSE goto TRPTRNS] <D,R> [goto TRPTRNS]
	TRPTRNS	TRPTRNS	📖 39 ? [F1] **Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation ^YOU_ANYMEM used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Local (taxi, etc.) 2. Airplane 3. Train 4. Bus 5. Ship 6. Automobile (Rented) 7. Truck, van (Rented) 8. Motorcycle, moped (Rented) 9. Private plane (Rented) 10. Boat, trailer (Rented) 11. Camper (Rented)	<1-15> [IF 1 is selected, goto CMLOCALX] [ELSEIF 2 is selected, goto CMPLANEX] [ELSEIF 3 is selected, goto CMTRAINX] [ELSEIF 4 is selected, goto CMBUSX] [ELSEIF 5 is selected, goto CMSHIPX] [ELSEIF 6 is selected, goto RTCARX] [ELSEIF 7 is selected, goto RTTRUCKX] [ELSEIF 8 is selected, goto RTMOPEDX] [ELSEIF 9 is selected, goto RTPLANEX] [ELSEIF 10 is selected, goto RTBOATX] [ELSEIF 11 is selected, goto RTCAMPX] [ELSEIF 12 is selected, goto RTOTHERX] [ELSEIF 13-15 is selected, goto ANYGAS] <D,R> [goto LODGING]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			12. Other vehicles (Rented) 13. Autombiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household 14. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private) 15. Other transport (Private)	
18	CMLOCALX	CMLOCALX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.)** **(other than what the package deal covered/)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [IF entry gt 640 and ne DK or RF goto ERR1_CMLOCALX] [if 2 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto CMPLANEX] [if 3 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto CMTRAINX] [if 4 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto CMBUSX] [if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto CMSHIPX] [if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCARX] [if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTTRUCKX] [if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTMOPEDX] [if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTPLANEX] [if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTBOATX] [if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTOTHERX] [if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, goto ANYGAS] [else, goto LODGING]
18	CMPLANEX	CMPLANEX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for airfare (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [IF entry gt 2000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_COMPLANEX] [if 3 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto CMTRAINX] [if 4 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto CMBUSX] [if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto CMSHIPX] [if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCARX] [if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTTRUCKX] [if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTMOPEDX] [if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTPLANEX] [if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTBOATX] [if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTOTHERX] [if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, goto ANYGAS] [else, goto LODGING]
18	CMTRAINX	CMTRAINX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [if entry gt CMTRAINX and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMTRAINX] [if 4 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto CMBUSX] [if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto CMSHIPX] [if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCARX] [if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTTRUCKX] [if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTMOPEDX] [if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTPLANEX] [if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTBOATX] [if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTOTHERX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text		Skip Instructions
					[if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, goto ANYGAS] [else, goto LODGING]
18	CMBUSX	CMBUSX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for bus fare (other than what the package deal covered/**	**)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [if entry gt 315 and ne D or R then goto ERR1_CMBUSX] [if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto CMSHIPX] [if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCARX] [if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTTRUCKX] [if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTMOPEDX] [if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTPLANEX] [if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTBOATX] [if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTOTHERX] [if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, goto ANYGAS] [else, goto LODGING]
18	CMSHIPX	CMSHIPX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/**	**)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [if entry gt 2800 and ne D or R, then goto ERR1_CMSHIPX] [if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCARX] [if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTTRUCKX] [if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTMOPEDX] [if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTPLANEX] [if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTBOATX] [if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTOTHERX] [if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, goto ANYGAS] [else, goto LODGING]
18	RTCARX	RTCARX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented automobiles, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought (other than what the package deal covered/**	**)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [if entry gt 719 and ne D or R then goto ERR1_RTCARX] [if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTTRUCKX] [if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTMOPEDX] [if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTPLANEX] [if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTBOATX] [if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTOTHERX] [if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, goto ANYGAS] [else, goto ANYGAS]
18	RTTRUCKX	RTTRUCKX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented trucks or vans, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought (other than what the package deal covered/**	**)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [if entry gt 1400 and ne D or R then goto ERR1_RTTRUCKX] [if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTMOPEDX] [if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTPLANEX] [if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTBOATX] [if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTOTHERX] [if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, goto ANYGAS] [else, goto ANYGAS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18	RTMOPEDX	RTMOPEDX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented motorcycles or mopeds, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [if entry gt 250 and ne D or R then goto ERR1_RTMOPEDX] [if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTPLANEX] [if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTBOATX] [if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTOTHERX] [else, goto ANYGAS]
18	RTPLANEX	RTPLANEX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented private planes, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [if entry gt 6000 and ne D or R then goto ERR1_RTPLANEX] [if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTBOATX] [if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTOTHERX] [else goto ANYGAS]
18	RTBOATX	RTBOATX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented boats or trailers, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [if entry gt 400 and ne D or R then goto ERR1_RTBOATX] [if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS goto RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS goto RTOTHERX] [else goto ANYGAS]
18	RTCAMPX	RTCAMPX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented campers, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	<0-999999,D,R> [if entry gt 1375 and ne D or R then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX] [if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, goto RTOTHERX] [else goto ANYGAS]
18	RTOTHERX	RTOTHERX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	<0-999999> [IF entry gt 870 then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX] [ELSE goto ANYGAS] <D,R> [goto ANYGAS]
18	ANYGAS	ANYGAS	**While on the trip did ^YOU_ANYMEM stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto GASOILX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYTOLL]
18	GASOILX	GASOILX	**(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for that?/ What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)**	<0-999999> [IF entry gt 256 then goto ERR1_GASOILX] [ELSE goto ANYTOLL] <D,R> [goto ANYTOLL]
18	ANYTOLL	ANYTOLL	**While on the trip, did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend anything for tolls, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRPTOLLX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYPARK]
18	TRPTOLLX	TRPTOLLX	**(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)**	<0-999999> [IF entry gt 50 then goto ERR1_TRPTOLLX] [ELSE goto ANYPARK] <D,R> [goto ANYPARK]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18	ANYPARK	ANYPARK	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any parking fees?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PARKINGX] <2,D,R> [goto LODGING]
18	PARKINGX	PARKINGX	**(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)**	<0-99999999> [IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_PARKINGX] [ELSE goto LODGING] <D,R> [goto LODGING]
18	LODGING	LODGING	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** **(Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto LDGCOSTX] <2,D,R> [goto TRPFOOD]
18	LDGCOSTX	LDGCOSTX	**(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/ What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)**	<0-99999999> [IF entry gt 1600 then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX] [ELSE goto TRPFOOD] <D,R> [goto TRPFOOD]
18	TRPFOOD	TRPFOOD	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places ^NotCountingTrpFood?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRPFOODX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYGROC]
18	TRPFOODX	TRPFOODX	**(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/ What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)**	<0-999999> [IF entry gt 700 then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX] [ELSE goto TRPALCIN] <D,R> [goto TRPALCIN]
18	TRPALCIN	TRPALCIN	**Was any of the (amount/$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRPALCHX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYGROC]
18	TRPALCHX	TRPALCHX	**(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs**	<0-999999> [IF entry gt 210 then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX] [ELSE goto ANYGROC] <D,R> [goto ANYGROC]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18	ANYGROC	ANYGROC	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRPGROCX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYSPEQP]
18	TRPGROCX	TRPGROCX	**(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)**	<0-99999999> [IF entry gt 300 then goto ERR1_TRPGROCX] [ELSE goto ANYALC] <D,R> [goto ANYALC]
18	ANYALC	ANYALC	**Was any of the (amount/$ (entry in TRPGROCX)) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRPALCGX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYSPEQP]
18	TRPALCGX	TRPALCGX	**(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)**	<0-99999999> [IF entry gt 150 then goto ERR1_TRPALCGX] [ELSE goto ANYSPEQP] <D,R> [goto ANYSPEQP]
18	ANYSPEQP	ANYSPEQP	📖 40 ? [F1] **Did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any expenses for rental of sports equipment ^NotCountingAnySpeqp?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRPSPRTX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYSPORT]
18	TRPSPRTX	TRPSPRTX	**(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay to rent sports equipment?/What costs for renti**	<0-99999999> [IF entry gt 480 then goto ERR1_TRPSPRTX] [ELSE goto ANYSPORT] <D,R> [goto ANYSPORT]
18	ANYSPORT	ANYSPORT	📖 40 ? [F1] **Did ^YOU_ANYMEM pay any fees to play sports or exercise ^NOTCOUNTINGANYSPORT?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRSPORTX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYENTER]
18	TRSPORTX	TRSPORTX	**(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports won't be reimbursed?)**	<0-999999> [IF entry gt 600 then goto ERR1_TRSPORTX] [ELSE goto ANYENTER] <D,R> [goto ANYENTER]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18	ANYENTER	ANYENTER	📖 40 ? [F1] **Did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions ^NOTCOUNTINGANYENTER?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto TRPETRTX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYMISC]
18	TRPETRTX	TRPETRTX	**(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)**	<0-999999> [IF entry gt 682 then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX] [ELSE goto ANYMISC] <D,R>　　[goto ANYMISC]
18	ANYMISC	ANYMISC	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any expenses for this trip such as for souvenirs, tourist booklets, and so on?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto TRMISCX] <2,D,R> [exit block and goto BlkSect18_BC_3.CHKTCOMB]
18	TRMISCX	TRMISCX	**(How much were these expenses?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)**	<0-999999> [IF entry gt 600 then goto ERR1_TRMISCX] [ELSE exit block and goto BlkSect18_BC_3.CHKTCOMB] <D,R>　　[Exit block and goto BlkSect18_BC_3.CHKTCOMB]
18	CHKTCOMB	CHKTCOMB	◆　Are there combined expenses for this trip the respondent was not able to separate? 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TCOMBEST] <2> [goto TRPGFTC]
18	TCOMBEST	TCOMBEST	◆　(Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	<1-999999> [IF entry gt 6000 then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST] [ELSE goto FOODCOMB] <D,R>　　[goto FOODCOMB]
18	FOODCOMB	FOODCOMB	**Does this ^COMBQUEX include anything for . . .** **. . . Food?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto LODGCOMB]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18	LODGCOMB	LODGCOMB	Does this ^COMBQUEX include anything for . . . **. . . Lodging** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto TRANCOMB]
18	TRANCOMB	TRANCOMB	Does this ^COMBQUEX include anything for . . . **. . .Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto ELSECOMB]
18	ELSECOMB	ELSECOMB	Does this ^COMBQUEX include anything for . . . **. . . Other expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto OTHRCOMB]
18	OTHRCOMB	OTHRCOMB	Does this ^COMBQUEX include . . . **. . . Any expenses for others?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto TRPGFTC]
18	TRPGFTC	TRPGFTC	**(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRPGTCX] <2,D,R> [goto S18BC_END]
18	TRPGFTCX	TRPGFTCX	**(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota**	<1-99999999> [IF entry gt 1100 then goto ERR1_TRPGFTCX] [ELSE goto S18BC_END] <D,R> [goto S18BC_END]
18	ANYNONCU	ANYNONCU	**Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid for part or all of**	<1> [goto NUMNONCU] <2,D,R> [goto S18E_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			such a trip for any non-household members?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18	NUMNONCU	NUMNONCU	**How many trips?**	<1-16,D,R> [goto FOODNOCU]
18	FOODNOCU	FOODNOCU	**Did these expenses include anything for...** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto LODGNOCU]
18	LODGNOCU	LODGNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for... **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto TRANNOCU]
18	TRANNOCU	TRANNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for... **. . . Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto ELSENOCU]
18	ELSENOCU	ELSENOCU	Did these expenses include ... **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto S18EELSE] <2,D,R> [goto TRNONCUX]
18	S18EELSE	S18EELSE	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto TRNONCUX]
18	TRNONCUX	TRNONCUX	**What was the total amount that ^YOU_YRCU paid for (that trip/those trips)?**	<1-99999999> [IF entry lt 25 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX] [ELSE goto S18E_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto S18E_END]
18	ANYLOC	ANYLOC	**Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM stayed overnight in a local hotel or motel?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto BlkSect18_F.NUMLOC] <2,D,R> [goto S18F_END]
18	NUMLOC	NUMLOC	**How many nights did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend away from home on this stay?**	<1-99,D,R> [goto ANYLOCDL]
18	ANYLOCDL	ANYLOCDL	**Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FOODLCDL] <2,D,R> [goto ANYLODGE]
18	FOODLCDL	FOODLCDL	**Did the package deal include anything for. . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto LODGLCDL]
18	LODGLCDL	LODGLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. . . **. . .Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto ENTRLCDL]
18	ENTRLCDL	ENTRLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. . . **. . . Entertainment?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto ELSELCDL]
18	ELSELCDL	ELSELCDL	Did the package deal include . . .	<1> [goto S18FELSE] <2,D,R> [goto LOCDEALX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			. . . Anything else?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18	S18FELSE	S18FELSE	Specify:	<30 characters> [goto LOCDEALX]
18	LOCDEALX	LOCDEALX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM pay for the package deal?**	<0-99999999> [IF entry gt 1500 then goto ERR1_LOCDEALX] [ELSE goto ANYLODGE] <D,R> [goto ANYLODGE]
18	ANYLODGE	ANYLODGE	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging ^Anylodge?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto LOCLODGX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYMEAL]
18	LOCLODGX	LOCLODGX	**What was the cost, including taxes and tips?**	<1-99999999> [IF entry lt 22 or gt 648 then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX] [ELSE goto ANYMEAL] <D,R> [goto ANYMEAL]
18	ANYMEAL	ANYMEAL	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto LOCMEALX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYLCGR]
18	LOCMEALX	LOCMEALX	**What was the cost, including taxes and tips?**	<1-99999999> [IF entry lt 6 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_LOCMEALX] [ELSE goto ANYALCML] <D,R> [goto ANYALCML]
18	ANYALCML	ANYALCML	**Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto ALCMEALX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYLCGR]
18	ALCMEALX	ALCMEALX	**What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?**	<1-99999999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 388 then goto ERR1_ALCMEALX] [ELSE goto ANYLCGR] <D,R> [goto ANYLCGR]
18	ANYLCGR	ANYLCGR	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores?**	<1> [goto LOCGROCX] <2,D,R> [goto ANYADMIS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
18	LOCGROCX	LOCGROCX	**What were the expenses, including taxes?**	<1-99999999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_LOCGROCX] 　　　　　[ELSE goto ANYALCGR] <D,R>　　[goto ANYALCGR]
18	ANYALCGR	ANYALCGR	**Was any of the ^GROCX for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto ALCGROCX] <2,D,R>　[goto ANYADMIS]
18	ALCGROCX	ALCGROCX	**What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?**	<1-99999999>　[IF entry lt 5 or gt 270 then goto ERR1_ALCGROCX] 　　　　　[ELSE goto ANYADMIS] <D,R>　　[goto ANYADMIS]
18	ANYADMIS	ANYADMIS	📖 40　? [F1] **Did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/　)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto LOCADMSX] <2,D,R>　[goto LOCCOMBX]
18	LOCADMSX	LOCADMSX	**How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM pay?**	<1-99999999>　[IF entry lt 5 or gt 290 then goto ERR1_LOCADMSX] 　　　　　[ELSE goto LOCCOMBX] <D,R>　　[goto LOCCOMBX]
18	CHKFCOMB	CHKFCOMB	◆ Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things? 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　[goto LOCCOMBX] <2>　[goto DIDYOU]
18	LOCCOMBX	LOCCOMBX	◆ Only those things the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here.	<1-99999999>　[IF entry lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_LOCCOMBX] 　　　　　[ELSE goto FOODLCCM] <D,R>　　[goto FOODLCCM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18	FOODLCCM	FOODLCCM	**Does this include anything for. . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto LODGLCCM]
18	LODGLCCM	LODGLCCM	Does this include anything for . . **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto ENTRLCCM]
18	ENTRLCCM	ENTRLCCM	Does this include anything for . . **. . . Entertainment?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto ELSELCCM]
18	ELSELCCM	ELSELCCM	Does this include any . . . **. . . Other expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto DIDYOU]
18	DIDYOU	DIDYOU	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any other stays at local hotels or motels?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto NUMLOC, next row] <2,D,R> [exit block and goto S18F_END]
19	S19A_INTRO	S19A_INTRO	📖 41-42 **Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.** Description Amount Month	<1> [goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
19	MIS_ITEM	ITEM	**Screen 1 --**	<1-28> [goto DESCRIPTION]
				<95> [goto ITEM - next line of grid]
			41 - 42 ? [F1]	<99> [S19A_END]
				<888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid]
			Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for any of the following, either for ^YOU_YRCU or for someone outside your household?	[If no more grid lines goto S19A_END]
			◆ Read each item on list.	
			SCREEN 2 ---	
			42 ? [F1]	
			Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for --	
			◆ Read each item on list.	
			SCREEN 3 ---	
			42 ? [F1]	
			Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for --	
			◆ Read each item on list.	
			1. Fresh flowers or potted plants	
			2. Professional photography	
			3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals	
			4. Accounting fees	
			5. Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses	
			6. Gardening or lawn care services	
			7. Housekeeping services	
			8. Home security system service fees	
			9. Other home services or small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported	
			10. Moving, storage, or freight	
			11. Stamp or coin collecting	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			12. Lotteries or games of chance 13. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care in YOUR home 14. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care in someone ELSE's home 15. Toys or games? 16. Arts or crafts kits? 17. Sewing and knitting materials for the home? 18. Sewing materials for making clothes? 19. Sewing notions? 20. Other sewing materials? 21. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? 22. Pet services? 23. Veterinarian expenses for pets? 24. Food and beverages for catered affairs? 25. Live entertainment? 26. Rental of party supplies? 27. Purchase of upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 28. Funerals, burials, or cremation? 95. Continue 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
19	MISCDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What was the expense for?** Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	<30 characters> [goto MONTH]

19	MISCMO	MONTH	**In what month did you have this expense?**
			
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period)
			
			Description Amount Month
			(MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)
			
			1. January
			2. February
			3. March
			4. April
			5. May
			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
			11. November
			12. December
			13. ^S19_13Option
				<REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> [IF Month not in the reference period goto ERR3_MONTH]
				    [ELSE goto WHO]
				
				<13> [IF ITEM= 2,9,13,21,22,26,27 or 28 goto CK_MONTH
				    [ELSE goto WHO]
				
				<D,R> [goto WHO]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
19	MISCGFTC	WHO	**Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household?** Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	<1, 2, D, R> [goto AMOUNT]

19	MISCEXPX	AMOUNT	**(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is your monthly expense?)**
			
			(* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3.)
			
			Description Amount Month
			(MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)
				<1-999999> [IF (MISCCODE = 100 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 7000)
				or (MISCCODE = 110 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or gt 3208)
				or (MISCCODE = 130 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt 6840)
				or (MISCCODE = 140 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 300)
				or (MISCCODE = 150 and MISCEXPX lt 13 or gt 5000)
				or (MISCCODE = 160 and MISCEXPX lt 25 or gt 1000)
				or (MISCCODE = 170 and MISCEXPX lt 15 or gt 600)
				or (MISCCODE = 180 and MISCEXPX lt 20 or gt 1260)
				or (MISCCODE = 190 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or gt 3000)
				or (MISCCODE = 200 and MISCEXPX lt 20 or gt 10700)
				or (MISCCODE = 210 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 557)
				or (MISCCODE = 220 and MISCEXPX lt 15 or gt 1600)
				or (MISCCODE = 230 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt 1800)
				or (MISCCODE = 240 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 300)
				or (MISCCODE = 250 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt 500)
				or (MISCCODE = 260 and MISCEXPX lt 12 or gt 700)
				or (MISCCODE = 330 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 550)
				or (MISCCODE = 340 and MISCEXPX lt 6 or gt 800)
				or (MISCCODE = 440 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 214)
				or (MISCCODE = 445 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 214)
				or (MISCCODE = 450 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 214)
				or (MISCCODE = 455 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 214)
				or (MISCCODE = 350 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 1200)
				or (MISCCODE = 360 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt 795)
				or (MISCCODE = 370 and MISCEXPX lt 19 or gt 300)
				or (MISCCODE = 380 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt 900)
				or (MISCCODE = 390 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 520)
				or (MISCCODE = 400 and MISCEXPX gt 1300)
				or (MISCCODE = 410 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt 7000)
				or (MISCCODE = 420 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt 7000)
				then goto ERR1_AMOUNT]
				    [ELSEIF MISCCODE and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input, then display ERR_DUP.
				    [ELSEIF ITEM = 15-28 goto C]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto MORE]
				<D,R> [IF ITEM = 15-28 goto C]
				[ELSE goto MORE]
19	S19ACM_S	C	◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.	<C> [goto CombCode]
				<empty> [goto MORE]
				[IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK_C]
	S19ACMB	CombCode	📖 41-42	<15-28> [go to MORE]
			What other expense is the (description) combined with?	
			◆ Enter all that apply, seperate with commas.	
			Description Amount Month	
			(MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	
			15. Toys or games	
			16. Arts or craft kits	
			17. Sewing and knitting materials for the home	
			18. Sewing materials for making clothes	
			19. Sewing notions	
			20. Other sewing materials	
			21. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets	
			22. Pet services	
			23. Veterinary services	
			24. Food and beverage catered affairs	
			25. Live entertainment	
			26. Rental of party supplies	
			27. Purchase of upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults	
			28. Funerals, burials, cremations	
19	MISCMORE	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (description)?**	<1> [IF ROW number = 43 goto ERR_MAX]
			Description Amount Month	[ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid]
			(MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	<2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line of grid]
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
19	S19B_INTRO	S19B_INTRO	📖 43	<1> [goto ITEM]
			Now I am going to ask about payments and contributions to persons outside of your household.	
			Description Month Amount	
			(CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
19	CNT_ITEM	ITEM	📖 43 ? [F1]	<1-9> [goto DESCRIPTION] <95> [goto next row] <99> [goto S19B_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S19B_END]

SCREEN 1 -

Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM given any money by cash, checks, or given any gift cards to . . .

◆ **Read each item on list**

SCREEN 2 -

Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any of the following . . .

◆ **Read each item on list**

SCREEN 3 -

Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM given any money by cash, checks, money orders, or credit cards to benefit . . .

◆ **Read each item on list**

SCREEN 4 -

Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM given any . . .

◆ **Read item on list**

1. College students living away from home?
2. Any other people not in your household, such as friends, co-workers, or homeless persons?
3. Child support?
4. Alimony?
5. Educational institutions?

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			6. Political organizations? 7. Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques? 8. Charities or other organizations? 9. Stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside of your household? 95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
19	CONTDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What was the (payment/contribution) for?** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	<30 characters> [goto MONTH]
19	CONTMO	MONTH	**In what month did you make the (payment/contribution)?** ◆ Enter 13 for same (payment/contribution) each month of the reference period. Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	<REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH> [IF entry is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH] [ELSE goto AMOUNT] <13,D,R> [goto AMOUNT]
19	CONTEXPX	AMOUNT	**(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution)./What is the monthly (payment/contribution).)** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	<1-999999> [IF (CONTCODE = 100 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 3000) OR (CONTCODE = 110 and AMOUNT lt 55 or gt 3600) OR (CONTCODE = 120 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 8000) OR (CONTCODE = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1500) OR (CONTCODE = 140 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR (CONTCODE = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1600) OR (CONTCODE = 160 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) OR (CONTCODE = 170 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) OR (CONTCODE = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 10000) THEN goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSEIF CONTCODE and the entry in AMOUNT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP] [ELSE goto MORE] <D,R> [goto MORE]
19	CONTMORE	MORE	**Did you make any other (payment/contribution).** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF Row number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid] <2,D,R> [goto ITEM, next line in grid]
20	GROCWEKX	GROCWEKX	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for food, beverages and other items ^YOU_YRCU ^CU_havehas2 purchased since the first of ^REF_MONTH.** **What has been ^YOU_YRCU usual WEEKLY expense for grocery shopping?** ◆ Include grocery home delivery service fees and drinking water delivery fees.	<0,D,R> [goto OTHSTOR] <1-999> [IF Entry gt 300 then goto ERR1_GROCWEKX] [ELSE OTHSTUFX]
20	OTHSTUFX	OTHSTUFX	**About how much of this amount was for nonfood items, such as paper products, detergents, home cleaning supplies, pet foods, and alcoholic beverages?**	<0-9999> [IF Entry gt 50 then goto ERR1_OTHSTUFX] [ELSEIF Entry gt GROCWEKX then goto CK_OTHSTUFX] [ELSE goto OTHSTOR] <D,R> [goto OTHSTOR]
20	OTHSTOR	OTHSTOR	**Other than your regular grocery shopping already reported, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any food or nonalcoholic beverages from places such as grocery stores, convenience stores, specialty stores, home delivery, or farmer's markets?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto OSTORWKX] <2,D,R> [goto DINE_WKX]
20	OSTORWKX	OSTORWKX	**What was your usual WEEKLY expense at these places?**	<0-9999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_OSTORWKX] [ELSE goto DINE_WKX] <D,R> [goto DINE_WKX]
20	DINE_WKX	DINE_WKX	**What has been ^YOU_YRCU usual WEEKLY expense for meals or snacks from restaurants, fast food places, cafeterias, carryouts or other such places? (Do not include meals purchased at school.)**	<0-9999> [IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 120 then goto ERR1_DINEWKX] [ELSE goto ALCOHOL] <D,R> [goto ALCOHOL]
20	ALCOHOL	ALCOHOL	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased alcohol, including beer and wine?**	<1> [goto ALC_HOMX] <2,D,R> [goto FREEFOOD]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
20	ALC_HOMX	ALC_HOMX	**What has been ^YOU_YRCU usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine to be served at home?**	<0-9999> [IF Entry gt 150 then goto ERR1_ALCHOMX] [ELSE goto ALC_OUTX] <D,R> [goto ALC_OUTX]
20	ALC_OUTX	ALC_OUTX	**What has been your usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine at restaurants, bars and recreational events?**	<0-9999> [IF Entry lt 5 or gt 240 then goto ERR1_ALCOUTX] [ELSE goto FREEFOOD] <D,R> [goto FREEFOOD]
20	FREEFOOD	FREEFOOD	**Have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any free food, beverages, or meals through public or private welfare agencies, including religious organizations?** **(Do not include free meals in school or preschool programs)** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto MEALSPAY]
20	MEALSPAY	MEALSPAY	**Have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any free meals at work as part of your pay?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MLPAYWKX] <2,D,R> [IF any CU members (hh_mem=1 and membstat does not equal 1) has AGE lt 22 goto ANYMEALS] [ELSE goto Section 20B - BSECT20B]
20	MLPAYWKX	MLPAYWKX	**About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?**	<0-9999> [IF Entry lt 5 or gt 125 then goto ERR1_MLPAYWKX] [ELSE goto MLPYQWKS] <D,R> [goto MLPYQWKS]
20	MLPYQWKS	MLPYQWKS	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH for how many weeks did members of your household receive these meals?**	<1-13,D,R> [IF any CU members (hh_mem=1 and membstat does not equal 1) has AGE lt 22 goto ANYMEALS] [ELSE goto Section 20B - BSECT20B]
20	ANYMEALS	ANYMEALS	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including (current month), have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any meals at school for preschool through high school age children?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FBPERSN] <2,D,R> [goto Section 20B - BSECT20B]
	FBPERSON	FBPERSON	**What are the names of all household members who purchased meals at school?**	<1-30> [goto BSCHMEAL Block] <D,R> [goto Section 20B - BSECT20B]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.	
			1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12 13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30	
20	SCHMLWKX	SCHMLWKX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including (current month), what has been the usual WEEKLY expense for the meals ^NAME purchased at school?**	<0-999> [IF Entry lt 5 or gt 30 then goto ERR1_SCHMLWKX] 　　　　　[ELSE goto SHMLWKQ] <D,R> [goto SHMLWKQ]
20	SCHMLWKQ	SCHMLWKQ	**How many weeks did ^NAME purchase meals?**	<1-13,D,R> [goto SCHMLWKX for next person] 　　　　　[if no more persons goto Section 20B - BSECT20B]
20	LNDROMAT	LNDROMAT	📖 44　? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including (current month) have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for self-service laundry machines?**	<1> [goto LNDRYX] <2,D,R> [goto DRYCLEAN]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
20	LNDRYX	LNDRYX	**What was the total cost?**	<0-9999> [IF Entry lt 5 or gt 260 then goto ERR1_LNDRYX] [ELSE goto OTHLNDRY] <D,R> [goto OTHLNDRY]
20	OTHLNDRY	OTHLNDRY	**Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens or drapes?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto OTHLNDRX] <2,D,R> [goto DRYCLEAN]
20	OTHLNDRX	OTHLNDRX	**How much?**	<0-9999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 100 goto ERR1_OTHLNDRX] [ELSEIF entry gt LNDRYX goto CK_OTHLNDRX] [ELSE goto DRYCLEAN] <D,R> [goto DRYCLEAN]
20	DRYCLEAN	DRYCLEAN	📖 44 ? [F1] **Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto DRYCLNX] <2,D,R> [goto CIGARETT]
20	DRYCLNX	DRYCLNX	**What was the total cost?**	<0-9999> [IF Entry lt 6 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_DRYCLNX] [ELSE goto OTHDRCLN] <D,R> [goto OTHDRCLN]
20	OTHDRCLN	OTHDRCLN	**Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto OTHDCLNX] <2,D,R> [goto CIGARETT]
20	OTHDCLNX	OTHDCLNX	**How much?**	<0-9999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_OTHDRCLNX] [ELSEIF entry gt DRYCLNX then goto CK_OTHDCLNX] [ELSE goto CIGARETT] <D,R> [goto CIGARETT]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
20	CIGARETT	CIGARETT	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased cigarettes?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto CIGARETX] <2,D,R> [goto OTHTOBAC]
20	CIGARETX	CIGARETX	**What is the usual WEEKLY expense for cigarettes?**	<0-9999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_CIGARETX] [ELSE goto OTHTOBAC] <D,R> [goto OTHTOBAC]
20	OTHTOBAC	OTHTOBAC	📖 44 ? [F1] **Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased other tobacco products such as cigars, pipe tobacco, or chewing tobacco?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto OTHTBACX] <2,D,R> [goto SALONS]
20	OTHTBACX	OTHTBACX	**What is the usual WEEKLY expense?**	<0-999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_OTHTBACX] [ELSE goto SALONS] <D,R> [goto SALONS]
20	SALONS	SALONS	📖 44 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including (current month) have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SALONX] <2,D,R> [goto WIGS]
20	SALONX	SALONX	**What was the total expense for these services since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including (current month)?**	<0-9999> [IF entry = 1-5, or gt 300 then goto ERR1_SALONX] [ELSE goto WIGS] <D,R> [goto WIGS]
20	WIGS	WIGS	📖 44 ? [F1] **Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including (current month) have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for removable hairpieces, wigs or toupees?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto WIGSX] <2,D,R> [goto SAFEDPST]
20	WIGSX	WIGSX	**What was the total expense for these items since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including (current month)?**	<0-9999> [IF entry = 1-5, or gt 300 then goto ERR1_WIGSX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto SAFEDPST]
20	SAFEDPST	SAFEDPST	**Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for the rental of a safe deposit box located in a bank or similar financial institution?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SAFDPSTX] <2,D,R> [goto BANKSRVC]
20	SAFDPSTX	SAFDPSTX	**What was the total rental expense for the safe deposit box since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including (current month)?**	<0-999> [IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_SAFDPSTX] [ELSE goto BANKSRVC] <D,R> [goto BANKSRVC]
20	BANKSRVC	BANKSRVC	📖 44 ? [F1] **Have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM fees or account service charges from financial institutions such as banks, credit unions, and finance companies?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto BANKMOX] <2,D,R> [goto TXLIMSRV]
20	BANKMOX	BANKMOX	**What is the usual MONTHLY charge?**	<0-99999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 50 then goto ERR1_BANKMOX] [ELSE goto TXLIMSRV] <D,R> [goto TXLIMSRV]
20	TXLIMSRV	TXLIMSRV	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including (current month), have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for taxis or limousine service? Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TXLIMX] <2,D,R> [goto MASSTRAN]
20	TXLIMX	TXLIMX	**What was the total expense?**	<0-9999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 520 then goto ERR1_TXLIMX] [ELSE goto MASSTRAN] <D,R> [goto MASSTRAN]
20	MASSTRAN	MASSTRAN	**Do ^YOU_ANYMEM use mass transportation services such as a bus, subway, mini-bus or train? Include all commuter services. Do not include expenses covered by employer-provided transit subsidies.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRANWRKX] <2,D,R> [goto S20B_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
20	TRANWRKX	TRANWRKX	**What is the usual MONTHLY cost to use mass transit to go to -** **Work?**	<1-9999> [IF entry gt 245 then goto ERR1_TRANWRKX] [ELSE goto TRANSUB] <0,D,R> [goto TRANSCHX]
20	TRANSUB	TRANSUB	**Did you receive a transit subsidy?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TRANSUBX] <2,D,R> [goto TRANSCHX]
20	TRANSUBX	TRANSUBX	**What is the usual monthly amount?**	<0-9999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_TRANSUBX] [ELSE goto TRANSCHX] <D,R> [goto TRANSCHX]
20	TRANSCHX	TRANSCHX	**What is the usual MONTHLY cost to use mass transit to go to -** **School?**	<0-9999> [IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_TRANSCHX] [ELSE goto TRANOTHX] <D,R> [goto TRANOTHX]
20	TRANOTHX	TRANOTHX	**What is the usual MONTHLY cost to use mass transit to go to -** **Other places?**	<0-9999> [IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_TRANOTHX] [ELSE goto S20B_END] <D,R> [goto S20B_END]
	FN2_INTRO	FN2_INTRO	📖 45 **Now I am going to ask about credit balances.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto BTableA1.Brow.ITEM]
21	FN2_ITEM	ITEM	📖 45 ? [F1] **On the first of (current month), did ^YOU_ANYMEM owe any money to any of the following?** **Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans.** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline credit cards, such as Shell or Exxon 2. Store credit cards, such as those issued by department, specialty, electronics, or sporting goods stores 3. Major credit cards, such as VISA, Master Card, American Express, or other revolving credit accounts 4. Store installment credit accounts 5. Financial institutions, such as banks, brokerages, savings and loans, credit unions, or insurance companies. Do not include insurance premium payments 6. Doctors, dentists, hospitals or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance 7. Other credit, such as school loans, personal loans or loans from retirement plans 99. None/No more entries	<1-7> [goto CREDNAM1] <99> [goto S21A1_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S21A1_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			888. Delete the line	
21	CREDNAM1	CREDNAM1	**What is the name of the (description) to which you owed money?**	<30 characters> [goto AMOUNT]
21	CREDITX1	AMOUNT	**What was the total amount owed?**	<1-999999> [If (CREDITR1 = 110 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 13000) OR (CREDITR1 = 120 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 4500) OR (CREDITR1 = 130 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 13000) OR (CREDITR1 = 200 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 4500) OR (CREDITR1 = 510 and AMOUNT lt 100 or gt 30000) OR (CREDITR1 = 700 and AMOUNT lt 28 or gt 20000) OR (CREDITR1 = 800 and AMOUNT lt 50 or gt 72000) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSE goto MORE] <D,R> [goto MORE]
21	CREDMOR1	MORE	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM owe any money to any other (description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 36, goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid] <2,D,R> [IF ROW number = 36, goto S21A1_END] [ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid]
	INTROA2	INTROA2	📖 45 **Now I am going to ask about credit balances** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto ITEM]
21	FNA_ITEM	ITEM	📖 45 ? [F1] **On the first of (current month), did ^YOU_ANYMEM owe any money to any of the following?** **Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans.** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline credit cards, such as Shell or Exxon 2. Store credit cards, such as those issued by department, specialty, electronics, or sporting goods stores 3. Major credit cards, such as VISA, Master Card, American Express, or other revolving credit accounts 4. Store installment credit accounts 5. Financial institutions, such as banks, brokerages, savings and loans, credit unions, or insurance companies. Do not include insurance premium payments 6. Doctors, dentists, hospitals or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance 7. Other credit, such as school loans, personal loans or loans from retirement plans 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	<1-7> [goto CREDNAM5] <99> [goto S21A2_END] <888> [goto ITEM - next line of grid] [If no more grid lines goto S21A2_END]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
21	CREDNAM5	CREDNAM5	**What is the name of the (description) to which you owed money?**	<30 characters> [goto AMOUNT]
21	CREDITX5	AMOUNT	**What was the total amount owed on the first of (current month)?**	<1-999999> [If (CREDITR5 = 110 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 13000) or (CREDITR5 = 120 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 5000) or (CREDITR5 = 130 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 13000) or (CREDITR5 = 200 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 5000) or (CREDITR5 = 510 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 35000) or (CREDITR5 = 700 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 30000) or (CREDITR5 = 800 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 62000) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT] [ELSE goto OWEMONEY] <D,R> [goto OWEMONEY]
21	OWEMONEY	OWEMONEY	**What was the total amount owed on the first day of (current month) (last year)?**	<0-999999> [IF (CREDITR5 = 110 and OWEMONEY lt 5 or gt 12000) or (CREDITR5 = 120 and OWEMONEY lt 5 or gt 5000) or (CREDITR5 = 130 and OWEMONEY lt 5 or gt 12000) or (CREDITR5 = 200 and OWEMONEY lt 5 or gt 5000) or (CREDITR5 = 510 and OWEMONEY lt 5 or gt 30000) or (CREDITR5 = 700 and OWEMONEY lt 5 or gt 15000) or (CREDITR5 = 800 and OWEMONEY lt 5 or gt 67000) or (from ITEM, SCREEN 2 and OWEMONEY = 0) then goto ERR1_OWEMONEY] [ELSE goto MORE] <D,R> [goto MORE]
21	CREDMOR5	MORE	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM owe any money to any other (description) (on the first of (current month)/a year ago that you don't owe money to today)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ROW number = 24 then goto ERR_MAX] [ELSE goto ITEM next line on the grid] <2,D,R> [IF ROW number = 24 then goto S21A2_END] [ELSE goto ITEM next line on the grid]
21	S21INTROB	S21INTROB	**Now I'm going to ask about finance charges, interest charges and late fees.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto GASCARD]
21	GASCARD	GASCARD	**During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees.** **. . . Gasoline credit cards, such as Shell or Exxon?**	<1> [goto GASCARDX] <2,D,R> [goto STRCARD]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
21	GASCARDX	GASCARDX	**What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for gasoline credit cards?**	<1-999999> [IF GASCARDX lt 5 or gt 2400 goto ERR1_GASCARDX] 　　　　　[ELSE goto STRCARD] <D,R>　　[goto STRCARD]
21	STRCARD	STRCARD	During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees. 　**. . . Store credit cards, such as those issued by department, specialty, electronics, or sporting goods stores?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto STRCARDX] <2,D,R>　[goto MAJCARD]
21	STRCARDX	STRCARDX	**What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for store credit cards?**	<1-999999> [IF STRCARDX lt 5 or gt 2400 goto ERR1_STRCARDX] 　　　　　[ELSE goto MAJCARD] <D,R>　[goto MAJCARD]
21	MAJCARD	MAJCARD	During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees. 　**. . . Major credit cards, such as VISA, Master Card, American Express, or other revolving credit accounts?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　[goto MAJCARDX] <2,D,R>　[goto INSTLFEE]
21	MAJCARDX	MAJCARDX	**What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for major credit cards?**	<1-999999>　[IF MAJCARDX lt 5 or gt 4000 goto ERR1_MAJCARDX] 　　　　　[ELSE goto INSTLFEE] <D,R>　[goto INSTLFEE]
21	INSTLFEE	INSTLFEE	During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related	<1>　　[goto INSTALLX] <2,D,R>　[goto FININST]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			loans. Do not include annual fees. **. . . Store installment credit accounts?** 1. Yes 2. No	
21	INSTALLX	INSTALLX	**What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for store installment credit accounts?**	<1-999999> [IF INSTALLX lt 5 or gt 1300 then goto ERR1_INSTALLX] [ELSE goto FININST] <D,R> [goto FININST]
21	FININST	FININST	During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees. **. . . Financial institutions, such as banks, brokerages, savings and loans, credit unions, or insurance companies? Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, car loans or insurance premium payments.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FININSTX] <2,D,R> [goto MEDICAL]
21	FININSTX	FININSTX	**What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges to financial institutions?**	<1-999999> [IF FININSTX lt 5 or gt 2600 goto ERR1_FININSTX] [ELSE goto MEDICAL] <D,R> [goto MEDICAL]
21	MEDICAL	MEDICAL	During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees. **. . . Doctors, dentists, hospitals, or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MEDICALX] <2,D,R> [goto OTHER]
21	MEDICALX	MEDICALX	**What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for doctors, dentists, hospitals, or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance?**	<1-999999> [IF MEDICALX lt 5 or gt 3000 goto ERR1_MEDICALX] [ELSE goto OTHER]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto OTHER]
21	OTHER	OTHER	During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees. **. . . Other credit, such as school loans, personal loans or loans from retirement plans?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PDOTHERX] <2,D,R> [goto S21B_END]
21	PDOTHERX	PDOTHERX	**What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for other credit sources?**	<1-999999> [IF PDOTHERX lt 5 or gt 4500 goto ERR1_PDOTHERX] [ELSE goto S21B_END] <D,R> [goto S21B_END]
22	ANYWORK	ANYWORK	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, did (You/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto 22A_INTRO] <2,D,R> [goto S22A_CHECK]
	S22A_INTRO	S22A_INTRO	**The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto INCWEEKQ]
22	INCWEEKQ	INCWEEKQ	**In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did [fill: you/NAME] work?** ◆ If household member did not work, enter zero.	<0> [goto INCNONWK] <1-52,D,R> [goto INC_HRSQ]
22	INC_HRSQ	INC_HRSQ	**In the weeks that (You/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?**	<1-168,D,R> [goto OCCUCODE]
22	OCCUCODE	OCCUCODE	📖 46 ? [F1] **Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (You/NAME) received the most earnings during the last 12 months?** 1. Administrator, manager 2. Teacher 3. Professional 4. Administrative support including clerical 5. Sales, retail	<1-18,D,R> [goto INCOMEY]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			6. Sales, business goods and services 7. Techinician 8. Protective service 9. Private household service 10. Other service 11. Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12. Transportation operator 13. Handler, helper, laborer 14. Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15. Construction, mining 16. Farming 17. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping 18. Armed Forces	
22	INCOMEY	INCOMEY	**(Were/Was) (You/NAME):** 1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary? 2. A Federal government employee? 3. A State government employee? 4. A local government employee? 5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm? 6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?	<1-4,6,D,R> [goto SALARYST] <5> [goto INCORP]
22	INCORP	INCORP	**Is (your/NAME's) business incorporated?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2 D,R> [goto SALARYST]
22	INCNONWK	INCNONWK	**What was the main reason (You/NAME) did not work during the last 12 months?** **(Were/Was) (you/he/she) -** 1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else? Specify	<1-5,D,R> [goto SALARYST] <6> [goto INCOTH]
22	INCOTH	INCOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto SALARYST]
22	SALARYST	SALARYST	**During the last 12 months, did (You/NAME) receive any money in wages or salary?** **Include all bonuses and overtime pay, salaries, commissions, tips, allowances, Armed Forces pay, severance**	<1> [goto SALARYX] <2,D,R> [goto NONFARM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			pay, teaching fellowships, etc. 1. Yes 2. No	
22	SALARYX	SALARYX	**During the last 12 months, how much did (You/NAME) receive in wages and salaries for ALL JOBS before any deductions?**	<1-99999999> [IF SALARYX lt 500 or gt 116249 goto ERR1_SALARYX] [ELSE goto GROSPAYX] <D,R> [goto SALARYB]
22	SALARYB	SALARYB	📖 47 **Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,999 11. $120,000 and over	<1-11,D,R> [goto GROSPAYX]
22	GROSPAYX	GROSPAYX	**What was the amount of (your/NAME's) last pay before any deductions?**	<1-99999999,D,R> [goto PAYPERD]
22	PAYPERD	PAYPERD	**What period of time did this cover?** 1. One week 2. Two weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Year 6. Twice a month 7. Other	<1> [IF GROSPAYX lt 50 or gt 1635 goto ERR1_PAYPERD] [ELSE goto FEDTAX] <2> [IF GROSPAYX lt 120 or gt 4800 goto ERR1_PAYPERD] [ELSE goto FEDTAX] <3> [IF GROSPAYX lt 100 or gt 12000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD] [ELSE goto FEDTAX] <4> [IF GROSPAYX lt 51 or gt 14583 goto

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ERR1_PAYPERD] [ELSE goto FEDTAX] <5> [IF GROSPAYX lt 250 or gt 155000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD] [ELSE goto FEDTAX] <6> [IF GROSPAYX lt 15 or gt 12838 goto ERR1_PAYPERD] [ELSE goto FEDTAX] <7> [IF GROSPAYX lt 200 or gt 10000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD] [ELSE goto PAYPRDOT] <D,R> [IF GROSPAYX lt 8 or gt 200000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD] [ELSE goto FEDTAX]
22	PAYPRDOT	PAYPRDOT	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto FEDTAX]
22	FEDTAX	FEDTAX	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Federal income tax?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto AMTFED] <2,D,R> [goto SLTAX]
22	AMTFED	AMTFED	**How much?**	<1-99999999> [IF PAYPERD = D,R and (AMTFED lt 5 or gt 30000) OR PAYYPERD = 1 and (AMTFED lt 5 or gt 445) OR PAYPERD = 2 and (AMTFED lt 9 or gt 1062) OR PAYPERD = 3 and (AMTFED lt 15 or gt 3500) OR PAYPERD = 4 and (AMTFED lt 15 or gt 4969) OR PAYPERD = 5 and (AMTFED lt 15 or gt 70000) OR PAYPERD = 6 and (AMTFED lt 5 or gt 5500) OR PAYPERD = 7 and (AMTFED lt 12 or gt 7000) goto ERR1_AMTFED] [ELSE goto SLTAX] <D,R> [goto SLTAX]
22	SLTAX	SLTAX	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **State or local income tax?**	<1> [goto SLTAXX] <2,D,R> [goto PRIVPENS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	SLTAXX	SLTAXX	**How much?**	<1-99999999> [If PAYPERD = D or R and (SLTAXX lt 5 or gt 15000) OR PAYPERD = 1 and (SLTAXX lt 5 or gt 140) OR PAYPERD = 2 and (SLTAXX lt 5 or gt 326) OR PAYPERD = 3 and (SLTAXX lt 5 or gt 1000) OR PAYPERD = 4 and (SLTAXX lt 5 or gt 1186) OR PAYPERD = 5 and (SLTAXX lt 5 or gt 15000) OR PAYPERD = 6 and (SLTAXX lt 5 or gt 1500) OR PAYPERD = 7 and (SLTAXX lt 5 or gt 481)] then goto ERR1_SLTAXX] [ELSE goto PRIVPENS] <D,R> [goto PRIVPENS]
22	PRIVPENS	PRIVPENS	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Private pension fund?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PRIVPENX] <2,D,R> [goto GOVRET]
22	PRIVPENX	PRIVPENX	**How much?**	<1-99999999> [IF PAYPERD = D or R and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 147000) OR PAYPERD = 1 and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 275) OR PAYPERD = 2 and (PRIVPENX lt 8 or gt 644) OR PAYPERD = 3 and (PRIVPENX lt 32 or gt 6000) OR PAYPERD = 4 and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 4500) OR PAYPERD = 5 and (PRIVPENX lt 7 or gt 20000) OR PAYPERD = 6 and (PRIVPENX lt 30 or gt 1000) OR PAYPERD = 7 and (PRIVPENX lt 12 or gt 3000) then goto ERR1_PRIVPENX] [ELSE goto GOVRET] <D,R> [goto GOVRET]
22	GOVRET	GOVRET	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Government retirement?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto GOVRETX] <2,D,R> [goto RRRDED]
22	GOVRETX	GOVRETX	**How much?**	<1-99999999> [IF GOVRETX lt 5 or gt 590 goto

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ERR1_GOVRETX] [ELSE goto RRRDED] <D,R> [goto RRRDED]
22	RRRDED	RRRDED	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Railroad retirement?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto RRRDEDX] <2,D,R> [goto SSDED]
22	RRRDEDX	RRRDEDX	**How much?**	<1-99999999> [IF RRRDEDX lt 5 or gt 444 goto ERR1_RRRDEDX] [ELSE goto SSDED] <D,R> [goto SSDED]
22	SSDED	SSDED	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Social Security including Medicare?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MEDICOV] <2,D,R> [goto SSNORM]
22	SSNORM	SSNORM	**Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MEDICOV] <2,D,R> [goto EMPLCONT]
22	MEDICOV	MEDICOV	**Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto EMPLCONT]
22	EMPLCONT	EMPLCONT	**Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the last 12 months?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto NONFARM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
22	NONFARM	NONFARM	**During the last 12 months, did (You/NAME) have any income or loss from (your/NAME's) own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto NONFARMX] <2,D,R> [goto FARMINC]
22	NONFARMX	NONFARMX	**What was the amount of income or loss after expenses?**	<0> [goto FARMINC] <1-99999999> [IF NONFARMX lt 5 or gt 200000 goto ERR1_NONFARMX] [ELSE goto NFRMLOSS] <D,R> [goto NONFARMB]
22	NFRMLOSS	NFRMLOSS	**Was this an income or loss?** 1. Income 2. Loss	<1,2,D,R> [goto FARMINC]
22	NONFARMB	NONFARMB	📖 47 **Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from (your/NAME's) own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice during the last 12 months?** 0. Loss 1. $0-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,000 11. $120,000 and over	<0-11,D,R> [goto FARMINC]
22	FARMINC	FARMINC	**During the last 12 months, did (You/NAME) have any income or loss from (your/NAME's) own farm?** 1. Yes	<1> [goto FARMINCX] <2,D,R> [goto INDRETAC]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
22	FARMINCX	FARMINCX	**What was the amount of income or loss after expenses?**	<0> [goto INDRETAC] <1-99999999> [IF FARMINCX lt 5 or gt 108000 goto ERR1_FARMINCX] [ELSE goto FARMLOSS] <D,R> [goto FARMINCB]
22	FARMLOSS	FARMLOSS	**Was this an income or loss?** 1. Income 2. Loss	<1,2,D,R> [goto INDRETAC]
22	FARMINCB	FARMINCB	📖 47 **Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from (your/NAME's) own farm during the last 12 months?** 0. Loss 1. $0-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,000 11. $120,000 and over	<0-11,D,R> [goto INDRETAC]
22	INDRETAC	INDRETAC	**During the last 12 months, did (You/NAME) place any money in a retirement plan such as an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or Keogh? Do not include rollovers.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto INDRETX] <2,D,R> [goto SOCSECIN]
22	INDRETX	INDRETX	**How much?**	<1-99999999> [IF INDRETX lt 75 or gt 18000 goto ERR1_INDRETX] [ELSE goto SOCSECIN]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto SOCSECIN]
22	SOCSECIN	SOCSECIN	**During the last 12 months, did (You/NAME) receive, from the US Government, any money from -** **Social Security checks?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto RRRETINC]
22	RRRETINC	RRRETINC	**During the last 12 months, did (You/NAME) receive, from the US Government, any money from -** **Railroad Retirement checks?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [IF SOCSECIN = 1 or RRRETINC = 1 goto RRRETIRX] [ELSE goto SUPPLINC]
22	RRRETIRX	RRRETIRX	**What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?**	<1-99999999> [IF RRRETIRX lt 139 or gt 6000, goto ERR1_RRRETIRX] [ELSE goto INCMEDCR] <D,R> [goto RRRETIRB]
22	RRRETIRB	RRRETIRB	📖 48 **Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the last 12 months?** 1. Less than $300 2. $300-$399 3. $400-$499 4. $500-$599 5. $600-$699 6. $700-$799 7. $800-$899 8. $900-$999 9. $1,000-$1,499 10. $1500 and over	<1-10,D,R> [goto INCMEDCR]
22	INCMEDCR	INCMEDCR	**Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?** 1. Yes	<1,2,D,R> [goto SS_RRQ]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
22	SS_RRQ	SS_RRQ	**During the last 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (You/NAME) receive?**	<1-52,D,R> [IF SS_RRQ gt 12, goto ERR1_SSRRQ] [ELSE goto SUPPLINC]
22	SUPPLINC	SUPPLINC	**During the last 12 months, did (You/NAME) receive any -** **Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments from the US Government?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto SLSSI]
22	SLSSI	SLSSI	**During the last 12 months, did (You/NAME) receive any -** **Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments from the STATE or LOCAL government?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [IF SUPPLINC = 1 or SLSSI = 1 goto SSIX] [ELSE goto S22A_CHECK]
22	SSIX	SSIX	**During the last 12 months, how much did (You/NAME) receive in Supplemental Security Income checks from ALL government sources?**	<1-99999999> [IF SSIX lt 5 or gt 15180 goto ERR1_SSIX] [ELSE goto S22A_CHECK] <D,R> [goto SSIB]
22	SSIB	SSIB	🔖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount ^YourName received in Supplemental Security income from all government sources during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<1-12,D,R> [goto S22A_CHECK]
22	INTEARN	INTEARN	**Up until this point, we have discussed earnings for individual members. Now, I would like to talk to you about**	<1> [goto INTEARNX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			your household as a whole. **During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM earn income from any of the following-** **Interest on bank accounts, money market funds, CD's, or bonds?** 1. Yes 2. No	<2,D,R> [goto FINANING]
22	INTEARNX	INTEARNX	**What was the total amount earned by all household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF INTEARNX gt 18000 goto ERR1_INTEARNX] [ELSE goto FINANING] <D,R> [goto INTERNB]
22	INTERNB	INTERNB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of interest earned by all household members during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<1-12,D,R> [goto FINANING]
22	FINANING	FINANING	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM earn any-** **REGULAR income from dividends, trusts, estates or royalties?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FININCX] <2,D,R> [goto PENSIONS]
22	FININCX	FININCX	**What was the total amount earned by all household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF FININCX lt 11 or gt 57926 goto ERR1_FININCX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto PENSIONS]
				<D,R> [goto FININCB]
22	FININCB	FININCB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from dividends, trusts, estates or royalties during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<1-12,D,R> [goto PENSIONS]
22	PENSIONS	PENSIONS	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive income from -** **Retirement, disability and survivor pensions or annuities from private companies, military, Government, IRA or Keogh?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PENSIONX] <2,D,R> [goto UNEMPCMP]
22	PENSIONX	PENSIONX	**What was the total amount received by all household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF PENSIONX lt 250 or gt 6000 goto ERR1_PENSIONX] [ELSE goto UNEMPCMP] <D,R> [goto PENSIONB]
22	PENSIONB	PENSIONB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of retirement pensions and annuities during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999	<1-12,D,R> [goto UNEMPCMP]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	
22	UNEMPCMP	UNEMPCMP	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any income from - **Unemployment compensation or supplemental unemployment compensation?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto UNEMPLX] <2,D,R> [goto COMPENSN]
22	UNEMPLX	UNEMPLX	**What was the total amount received by all household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF UNEMPLX lt 125 or gt 10530 goto ERR1_UNEMPLX] [ELSE goto COMPENSN] <D,R> [goto UNEMPLB]
22	UNEMPLB	UNEMPLB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<1-12,D,R> [goto COMPENSN]
22	COMPENSN	COMPENSN	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any income from-	<1> [goto COMPENSX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<2,D,R> [goto FOODSMP]
			Worker's compensation or veteran's benefits including the GI Bill but not including military retirement?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	COMPENSX	COMPENSX	**What was the total amount received by all household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF COMPENSX lt 150 or gt 29812 goto ERR1_COMPENSX] [ELSE goto FOODSMP] <D,R> [goto COMPENSB]
22	COMPENSB	COMPENSB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from worker's compensation during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<1-12,D,R> [goto FOODSMP]
22	FOODSMP	FOODSMP	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any-** **Food stamps or food stamp money on an EBT card?** ◆Include any SNAP (supplemantal nutrition assistance program) benefits received. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FOODSMPX] <2,D,R> [goto WELFARE]
22	FOODSMPX	FOODSMPX	**What was the value of all food stamps or food stamp money received on an EBT card?**	<1-99999999> [IF FDSTAMPX lt 40 or gt 6288 goto ERR1_FOODSMPX] [ELSE goto WELFARE] <D,R> [goto FOODSMPB]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
22	FOODSMPB	FOODSMPB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total value of all food stamps or food stamp money on an EBT card received in the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<1-12,D,R> [goto WELFARE]
22	WELFARE	WELFARE	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive cash assistance from any state or local government welfare program, such as TANF, or short-term emergency help?** **This would include checks, direct deposits, or EBT cards, but would not include food stamps.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto WELFAREX] <2,D,R> [goto INC_LOSS]
22	WELFAREX	WELFAREX	**How much cash assistance did you receive last year?**	<1-99999999> [IF WELFAREX lt 120 or gt 11064 goto ERR1_WELFAREX] [ELSE goto INC_LOSS] <D,R> [goto WELFAREB]
22	WELFAREB	WELFAREB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999	<1-12,D,R> [goto INC_LOSS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	
22	INC_LOSS	INC_LOSS	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any net income or loss from any type of rental rooms or living units?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto INCLOSSA] <2,D,R> [goto CHDSUP]
22	INCLOSSA	INCLOSSA	**How much net income or loss was received from roomers or boarders?**	<0> [goto INCLOSSB] <1-99999999> [goto INCLOSSN] <D,R> [goto INCLOSAB]
22	INCLOSAB	INCLOSAB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects your net income or loss from roomers or boarders?** 0. Loss 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,999-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<0-12,D,R> [goto INCLOSSB]
22	INCLOSSN	INCLOSSN	◆ Do not read. **Was this an income or a loss?** 1. Income 2. Loss	<1> [IF INCLOSSA gt 1000 then goto ERR1_INCLOSSN [ELSE goto INCLOSSB] <2> [IF INCLOSSA gt 48000 then goto ERR1_INCLOSSN [ELSE goto INCLOSSB] <D> [goto INCLOSSB]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
22	INCLOSSB	INCLOSSB	**How much net income or loss was received from other rental properties?**	<0>　　　[goto CHDSUP] <1-99999999>　[goto INCLOSBN] <D,R>　　　[goto INCLOSBB]
22	INCLOSBB	INCLOSBB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects your net income or loss from other rental units during the last 12 months?** 0. Loss 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,999-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<0-12,D,R>　[goto CHDSUP]
22	INCLOSBN	INCLOSBN	◆ Do not read. **Was this an income or a loss?** 1. Income 2. Loss	<1>　[IF INCLOSSB gt 33684 then goto ERR1_INCLOSBN] 　[ELSE goto CHDSUP] <2>　[IF INCLOSSB gt 150000 then goto ERR1_INCLOSBN] 　[ELSE goto CHDSUP] <D>　[goto CHDSUP]
22	CHDSUP	CHDSUP	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any income from child support?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　　[goto CHDLMP] <2,D,R>　[goto　ALIMSUP]
22	CHDLMP	CHDLMP	**Did you receive a one time lump sum payment for child support?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　　　[goto CHDLMPX] <2,D,R>　[goto CHDSPOTH]
22	CHDLMPX	CHDLMPX	**What was the total amount of lump sum payments for child support received by ALL household members in**	<0-99999999>　[IF CHDLMPX lt 58 or gt 11436 goto

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			the last 12 months?	ERR1_CHDLMPX] [ELSE goto CHDSPOTH] <D,R> [goto CHDLMPB]
22	CHDLMPB	CHDLMPB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in lump sum payments for child support by ALL household members during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<1-12,D,R> [goto CHDSPOTH]
22	CHDSPOTH	CHDSPOTH	**Did you receive any child support payments in other than a lump sum amount?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto CHDOTHX] <2,D,R [goto ALIMSUP]
22	CHDOTHX	CHDOTHX	**What was the total amount of non-lump sum payments received by ALL household members in the last 12 months?**	<1-9999999> [IF CHDOTHX lt 180 or gt 14400 goto ERR1_CHDOTHX] [ELSE goto ALIMSUP] <D,R> [goto CHDOTHB]
22	CHDOTHB	CHDOTHB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in child support payments, other than lump sum amounts, by ALL household members during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999	<1-12,D,R> [goto ALIMSUP]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	
22	ALIMSUP	ALIMSUP	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REGULAR income from-** **Alimony?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,D,R> [goto OTHCONT]
22	OTHCONT	OTHCONT	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REGULAR income from- **Other sources such as from persons outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [IF ALIMSUP = 1 goto ALIOTHX] [ELSE goto LUMPSUM] <2,D,R> [goto LUMPSUM]
22	ALIOTHX	ALIOTHX	**Altogether, what was the total amount received by all household members from alimony and other sources in the last 12 months?**	<1-99999999> [IF ALIOTHX lt 80 or gt 27000 goto ERR1_ALIOTHX] [ELSE goto LUMPSUM] <D,R> [goto ALIOTHB]
22	ALIOTHB	ALIOTHB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in alimony and other sources during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999	<1-12,D,R> [goto LUMPSUM]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	
22	LUMPSUM	LUMPSUM	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any-** **Lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1>　[goto LUMPSUMX] <2,D,R> [goto SALEINC]
22	LUMPSUMX	LUMPSUMX	**What was the total amount received by all household members?**	<1-99999999>　[IF LUMPSUMX lt 5 or gt 106000 goto ERR1_LUMPSUMX] [ELSE goto SALEINC] <D,R>　[goto LUMPSUMB]
22	LUMPSUMB	LUMPSUMB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<1-12,D,R>　[goto SALEINC]
22	SALEINC	SALEINC	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any - **Money from the sale of household furnishings, equipment, clothing, jewelry, pets, or other belongings, not including the sale of vehicles or real estate?**	<1>　[goto SALEINCX] <2,D,R> [goto OTHERINC]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	SALEINCX	SALEINCX	**What was the total amount received by all household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF SALEINCX lt 10 or gt 9000 goto ERR1_SALEINCX] [ELSE goto OTHERINC] <D,R> [goto SALEINCB]
22	SALEINCB	SALEINCB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received from these sales during the last 12 months?** 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	<1-12,D,R> [goto OTHERINC]
22	OTHERINC	OTHERINC	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any - **Other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto OTHRINCX] <2,D,R> [goto FEDREFNO]
22	OTHRINCX	OTHRINCX	**What was the total amount received by all household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF OTHRINCX lt 100 or gt 23404 goto ERR1_OTHRINCX] [ELSE goto FEDREFNO] <D,R> [goto OTHRINCB]
22	OTHRINCB	OTHRINCB	📖 49 **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received**	<1-12,D,R> [goto FEDREFNO]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			during the last 12 months? 1. $0-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	
22	FEDREFNO	FEDREFNO	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following -** **Federal income tax?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FEDRFNDX] <2,D,R> [goto SLREFUND]
22	FEDRFNDX	FEDRFNDX	**What was the total amount received by ALL household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF FEDRFNDX lt 50 or gt 7000 goto ERR1_FEDRFNDX] [ELSE goto SLREFUND] <D,R> [goto SLREFUND]
22	SLREFUND	SLREFUND	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following - **State and local income tax?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SLRFUNDX] <2,D,R> [goto SSOVERPM]
22	SLRFUNDX	SLRFUNDX	**What was the total amount received by ALL household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF SLRFUNDX lt 10 or gt 2000 goto ERR1_SLRFUNDX] [ELSE goto SSOVERPM] <D,R> [goto SSOVERPM]
22	SSOVERPM	SSOVERPM	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following -	<1> [goto SSOVERPX] <2,D,R> [goto INSRFND]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Overpayment on Social Security?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	SSOVERPX	SSOVERPX	**What was the total amount received by ALL household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF SSOVERPX lt 5 or gt 4500 goto ERR1_SSOVERPX] [ELSE goto INSRFND] <D,R> [goto INSRFND]
22	INSRFND	INSRFND	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following - **Insurance policies?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto INSRFNDX] <2,D,R> [goto PTAXRFND]
22	INSRFNDX	INSRFNDX	**What was the total amount received by ALL household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF INSRFNDX lt 5 or gt 85000 goto ERR1_INSRFNDX] [ELSE goto PTAXRFND] <D,R> [goto PTAXRFND]
22	PTAXRFND	PTAXRFND	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following - **Property taxes?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PTAXRFDX] <2,D,R> [goto OTHRFND]
22	PTAXRFDX	PTAXRFDX	**What was the total amount received by ALL household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF PTAXRFDX lt 20 or gt 1658 goto ERR1_PTAXRFDX] [ELSE goto OTHRFND] <D,R> [goto OTHRFND]
22	OTHRFND	OTHRFND	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following- **Other sources, including any other taxes?** 1. Yes	<1> [goto RFNDOTH] <2,D,R> [goto PDFEDTAX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
22	RFNDOTH	RFNDOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto OTHRFNDX]
22	OTHRFNDX	OTHRFNDX	**What was the total amount received by ALL household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF OTHRFNDX lt 14 or gt 2400 goto ERR1_OTHRFNDX] [ELSE goto PDFEDTAX] <D,R> [goto PDFEDTAX]
22	PDFEDTAX	PDFEDTAX	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any of the following -** **Federal income tax in addition to that withheld from earnings?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FEDTAXX] <2,D,R> [goto PDSLTAX]
22	FEDTAXX	FEDTAXX	**What was the total amount paid by ALL household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF FEDTAXX lt 37 or gt 40000 goto ERR1_FEDTAXX] [ELSE goto PDSLTAX] <D,R> [goto PDSLTAX]
22	PDSLTAX	PDSLTAX	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any of the following - **State and local income tax in additon to that withheld from earnings?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SLOCTAXX] <2,D,R> [goto TAXPROP]
22	SLOCTAXX	SLOCTAXX	**What was the total amount paid by ALL household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF SLOCTAXX lt 8 or gt 8000 goto ERR1_SLOCTAXX] [ELSE goto TAXPROP] <D,R> [goto TAXPROP]
22	TAXPROP	TAXPROP	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any of the following - **Personal property taxes for vehicles?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TAXPROPX] <2,D,R> [goto MISCTAX]
22	TAXPROPX	TAXPROPX	**What was the total amount paid by ALL household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF TAXPROPX lt 18 or gt 3213 goto ERR1_TAXPROPX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto MISCTAX]
				<D,R> [goto MISCTAX]
22	MISCTAX	MISCTAX	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any of the following - **Personal property taxes and other taxes not reported elsewhere?** **Do not include Social Security tax for the self-employed.** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MISCOTH] <2,D,R> [goto S22B_END]
22	MISCOTH	MISCOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto MISCTAXX]
22	MISCTAXX	MISCTAXX	**What was the total amount paid by ALL household members?**	<1-99999999> [IF MISCTAXX lt 35 or gt 6500 goto ERR1_MISCTAXX] [ELSEIF AGE62 = 1 AND NONEMORT = 1 goto REVSMORT] [ELSE goto S22B_END] <D,R> [IF AGE62 = 1 AND NONEMORT = 1 goto REVSMORT] [ELSE goto S22B_END]
22	REVSMORT	REVSMORT	**^DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU have a Reverse Mortgage on this home?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto TYPEPAY] <2,D,R> [goto 22B_END]
22	TYPEPAY	TYPEPAY	**You can be paid in several ways from this mortgage a reverse mortgage.** **How are you paid from this mortgage?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Lump Sum 2. Regular monthly payment 3. Credit Line account 4. Other 77. Don't know	<1,2,3,77,R> [goto TYPEPYX] <4> [goto TYPPYOTH]
22	TYPPYOTH	TYPPYOTH	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto TYPEPYX]
22	TYPEPYX	TYPEPYX	**Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much ^HAVE_HAS ^YOU_YRCU received from this mortgage?**	<0-99999> [IF (TYPEPAY = 2 and TYPEPYX lt 1200 OR gt 8000) OR (TYPEPAY = 1,3,4 and TYPEPYX gt 25000) then, goto ERR1_TYPEPYX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				[ELSE goto S22B_END]
				<D,R> [goto S22B_END]
22	SAVACCTX	SAVACCTX	**Now I am going to ask about changes in assets.** **As of the last day of ^LAST_MONTH, what was the total balance or market value (including interest earned) of -** **Savings accounts in banks, savings and loans, credit unions and similar accounts?**	<0-99999999> [IF SAVACCTX gt 150000 goto ERR1_SAVACCTX] [ELSE goto CKBKACTX] <D,R> [goto CKBKACTX]
22	CKBKACTX	CKBKACTX	**As of the last day of ^LAST_MONTH, what was the total balance or market value (including interest earned) of -** **Checking accounts, brokerage accounts and other similar accounts?**	<0-99999999> [IF CKBKACTX gt 55300 goto ERR1_CKBKACTX] [ELSE goto USBNDX] <D,R> [goto USBNDX]
22	USBNDX	USBNDX	**As of the last day of ^LAST_MONTH, what was the total balance or market value (including interest earned) of -** **U.S. Savings bonds?**	<0-99999999> [IF USBNDX gt 10000 goto ERR1_USBNDX] [ELSE goto COMPSAV] <D,R> [goto COMPSAV]
22	COMPSAV	COMPSAV	**How does the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH compare with the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH one year ago in -** **Savings accounts?** 1. Same 2. More 3. Less	<1,D,R> [goto COMPCKG] <2,3> [goto COMPSAVX]
22	COMPSAVX	COMPSAVX	**How much (more/less)?**	<1-999999999> [IF COMPSAVX gt 29396 goto ERR1_COMPSAVX] [ELSE goto COMPCKG] <D,R> [goto COMPCKG]
22	COMPCKG	COMPCKG	**How does the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH compare with the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH one year ago in -** **Checking accounts?** 1. Same 2. More 3. Less	<1,D,R> [goto COMPBND] <2,3> [goto COMPCKGX]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
22	COMPCKGX	COMPCKGX	**How much (more/less)?**	<1-99999999> [IF COMPCKGX gt 19000 goto ERR1_COMPCKGX] [ELSE goto COMPBND] <D,R> [goto COMPBND]
22	COMPBND	COMPBND	**How does the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH compare with the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH one year ago in -** **U.S. Savings bonds?** 1. Same 2. More 3. Less	<1,D,R> [goto SECOWND] <2,3> [goto COMPBNDX]
22	COMPBNDX	COMPBNDX	**How much (more/less)?**	<1-99999999> [IF COMPBNDX gt 2500 goto ERR1_COMPBNDX] [ELSE goto SECOWND] <D,R> [goto SECOWND]
22	SECOWND	SECOWND	**Did ^YOU_ANYMEM own any securities, such as stocks, mutual funds, private bonds, government bonds, or Treasury notes on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SECESTX] <2,D,R> [goto PURSSEC]
22	SECESTX	SECESTX	**What was the estimated value of all such securities on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH?**	<1-99999999> [IF SECESTX lt 100 or gt 250000 goto ERR1_SECESTX] [ELSE goto COMPSEC] <D,R> [goto COMPSEC]
22	COMPSEC	COMPSEC	**How does this compare with the value of such securities your household held on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH one year ago?** 1. Same 2. More 3. Less	<1,D,R> [goto PURSSEC] <2,3> [goto COMPSECX]
22	COMPSECX	COMPSECX	**How much (more/less)?**	<1-99999999> [IF COMPSECX lt 5 or gt 300000 goto ERR1_COMPSECX] [ELSE goto PURSSEC]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto PURSSEC]
22	PURSSEC	PURSSEC	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM PURCHASE any stocks, mutual funds, or bonds?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto PURSSECX] <2,D,R> [goto SELLSEC]
22	PURSSECX	PURSSECX	**What was the total purchase price including broker fees?**	<1-99999999> [IF PURSSECX lt 35 or gt 271183 goto ERR1_PURSSECX] [ELSE goto SELLSEC] <D,R> [goto SELLSEC]
22	SELLSEC	SELLSEC	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM SELL any stocks, mutual funds, or bonds?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SELLSECX] <2,D,R> [goto COLPLAN]
22	SELLSECX	SELLSECX	**What was the net amount received from sales after subtracting broker fees?**	<1-99999999> [IF SELLSECX is lt 5 or gt 600000 goto ERR1_SELLSECX] [ELSE goto COLPLAN] <D,R> [goto COLPLAN]
22	COLPLAN	COLPLAN	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM put any money into a tax-deferred or tax-free educational savings plan, such as, section 529 plan, state sponsored pre-paid tuition plans, or educational IRA's for ^YOURSELF?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto COLPLANX] <2,D,R> [goto BSINVST]
22	COLPLANX	COLPLANX	**How much?**	<1-99999999> [IF COLPLANX lt 25 or gt 20000 goto ERR1_COLPLANX] [ELSE goto BSINVST] <D,R> [goto BSINVST]
22	BSINVST	BSINVST	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM make any investments to your own business or farm?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto BSINVSTX] <2,D,R> [goto WDBSAST]
22	BSINVSTX	BSINVSTX	**How much did you invest?**	<1-99999999> [IF BSINVSTX lt 50 or gt 100000 goto ERR1_BSINVSTX] [ELSE goto WDBSAST]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				<D,R> [goto WDBSAST]
22	WDBSAST	WDBSAST	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM withdraw any assets from your own business or farm?**	<1> [goto WDBSASTX] <2,D,R> [goto WDBSGDS]
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	WDBSASTX	WDBSASTX	**What was the value of such assets?**	<1-99999999> [IF WDBSASTX lt 5 or gt 200000 goto ERR1_WDBSASTX] [ELSE goto WDBSGDS] <D,R> [goto WDBSGDS]
22	WDBSGDS	WDBSGDS	**During the last 12 months, were any goods or services from your own business or farm withdrawn for personal use?**	<1> [goto WDBSGDSX] <2,D,R> [goto MONYOWE]
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	WDBSGDSX	WDBSGDSX	**What was the value of these goods or services?**	<1-99999999> [IF WDBSGDSX lt 5 or gt 20000 goto ERR1_WDBSGDSX] [ELSE goto MONYOWE] <D,R> [goto MONYOWE]
22	MONYOWE	MONYOWE	**On the last day of ^LAST_MONTH, did anyone outside of your household owe money to ^YOU_ANYMEM?**	<1> [goto COMPOWD] <2,D,R> [goto MONYOWD]
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	COMPOWD	COMPOWD	**How does the amount owed to your household on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH compare with the amount owed to your household by persons outside your household on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH one year ago?**	<1,D,R> [goto MONYOWD] <2,3> [goto COMPOWDX]
			1. Same 2. More 3. Less	
22	COMPOWDX	COMPOWDX	**How much (more/less)?**	<1-99999999> [IF COMPOWDX lt 5 or gt 40000 goto ERR1_COMPOWDX] [ELSE goto MONYOWD] <D,R> [goto MONYOWD]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
22	MONYOWD	MONYOWD	**Did anyone outside of your household owe money to ^YOU_ANYMEM on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH ONE YEAR AGO?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MONYOWDX] <2,D,R> [goto SETLINS]
22	MONYOWDX	MONYOWDX	**How much was owed?**	<1-99999999> [IF MONYOWDX lt 5 or gt 103000 goto ERR1_MONYOWDX] [ELSE goto SETLINS] <D,R> [goto SETLINS]
22	SETLINS	SETLINS	**During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive settlement on surrender of any insurance policies (life or annuity)?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto SETLINSX] <2,D,R> [goto S22G_END]
22	SETLINSX	SETLINSX	**How much did you receive?**	<1-99999999> [IF SETLINSX gt 70000 goto ERR1_SETLINSX] [ELSE goto S22G_END] <D,R> [goto S22G_END]
POP	LDLNPHON	LDLNPHON	**Do you/your household currently have at least one phone inside your home that is currently working and is not a cell phone?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1, 2, DF, RF> [goto POP_INTRO]
POP	POP_INTRO	POP_INTRO	**Now I have a few questions about where <you/your household> last shopped for select items. For the following categories, please tell me the name of the store, business, or website that you or anyone in your household last made a purchase and whether the purchase was made by personal visit to the store, online, by catalog or phone order, or by another method.** 1. Enter 1 to continue	<1> [goto ELECPOP]
POP	ELECPOP	ELECPOP	**Where did you last purchase electronics?**	< 30 char, DK, RF> [goto PURELEC]
POP	PURELEC	PURELEC	**Was that purchase made by personal visit, online, phone/catalog or some other way?**	<1-4, DK, RF> [goto MUSICPOP]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Personal visit 2. Internet purchase 3. Phone or catalog purchase 4. Another method	
POP	MUSICPOP	MUSICPOP	**Where did you last purchase music?**	<30 char, DK, RF> [goto PURMUSIC]
POP	PURMUSIC	PURMUSIC	**Was that purchase made by personal visit, online, phone/catalog or some other way?** 1. Personal visit 2. Internet purchase 3. Phone or catalog purchase 4. Another method	<1-4, DK, RF> [goto CLOTHPOP]
POP	CLOTHPOP	CLOTHPOP	**Where did you last purchase clothing?**	<30 char, DK, RF> [goto PURCLOTH]
POP	PURCLOTH	PURCLOTH	**Was that purchase made by personal visit, online, phone/catalog or some other way?** 1. Personal visit 2. Internet purchase 3. Phone or catalog purchase 4. Another method	<1-4, DK, RF> go to RESTPOP
POP	RESTPOP	RESTPOP	**Where did you last make a restaurant purchase?**	<30 char, DK, RF> [goto PURREST]
POP	PURREST	PURREST	**Was that purchase made by personal visit, online, phone/catalog or some other way?** 1. Personal visit 2. Internet purchase 3. Phone or catalog purchase 4. Another method	<1-4, DK, RF> [goto GROCPOP]
POP	GROCPOP	GROCPOP	**Where did you last purchase groceries?**	<30 char, DK, RF> [goto PURGROC]
POP	PURGROC	PURGROC	**Was that purchase made by personal visit, online, phone/catalog or some other way?** 1. Personal visit	<1-4, DK, RF> [go to RES_INTRO]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. Internet purchase 3. Phone or catalog purchase 4. Another method	
BACK RES	RES_INTRO	RES_INTRO	**We're almost done with the survey. I just have a few questions before we wrap up.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [IF INTNMBR = 5 then goto RESPOBJ] [ELSE goto RESPIB]
BACK RES	RESPOBJ	RESPOBJ	**We'd like to produce additional statistical data, without taking up your time with more questions, by combining your survey answers with data from other government agencies. Do you have any objections?** 1. Yes, object 2. No, do not object	<1> [goto RESOBJSP] <2,DK,RF> [goto RESPIB]
BACK RES	RESOBJSP	RESOBJSP	**What are your objections?**	<30 characters,DK,RF> [goto RESPIB]
BACK RES	RESPIB	RESPIB	◆ Enter 4 if not a personal visit Did you provide the Information Booklet to the respondent? 1. Yes, and respondent used Info Book 2. Yes, but respondent did not use Info Book 3. No, did not provide Info Book 4. Not a personal visit	<1> [goto IBHELPFL] <2> [goto NOUSEIB] <3,4> [IF INTNMBR = 3 goto AUTOBLPY] [ELSE EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK]
BACK RES	IBHELPFL	IBHELPFL	**During the interview we referred to a booklet that lists a variety of things you might have purchased. Was this booklet helpful to you?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,RF> [IF INTNMBR = 3 goto AUTOBLPY] [ELSE EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK] <2,DK> [goto IBNTHPFL]
BACK RES	IBNTHPFL	IBNTHPFL	**Why wasn't the booklet helpful?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. It was too long 2. It was too hard to use 3. It took too much time to use 4. There were too many examples 5. It was hard to read 6. It wasn't clear I was supposed to use it 7. This wasn't my first interview - knew what you would ask 8. Other, specify	<1-7,DK,RF> [IF INTNMBR = 3 goto AUTOBLPY] [ELSE EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK] <8> [goto IBNTHPSP]
BACK RES	IBNTHPSP	IBNTHPSP	◆ Specify:	<30 characters,DK,RF> [IF INTNMBR = 3 goto AUTOBLPY] [ELSE EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK]
BACK RES	NOUSEIB	NOUSEIB	**Before we started the interview, I gave you a booklet that lists a variety of things you might have purchased. What about the book made you decide not to use it?**	<1-7,DK,RF> [IF INTNMBR = 3 goto AUTOBLPY] [ELSE EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK] <8> [goto NOUSIBSP]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. It was too long 2. It looked too hard to use 3. It took too much time to use 4. There were too many examples 5. It was hard to read 6. It wasn't clear I was supposed to use it 7. This wasn't my first interview - I knew what you would ask 8. Other, specify	
BACK RES	NOUSIBSP	NOUSIBSP	◆ Specify:	<30 characters,DK,RF> [IF INTNMBR = 3 goto AUTOBLPY] [ELSE EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK]
BACK RES	AUTOBLPY	AUTOBLPY	**Do ^YOU_ANYMEM pay any bills through automatic deductions from a bank account?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2,DK,RF> [goto FINSOFT]
BACK RES	FINSOFT	FINSOFT	**Do ^YOU_ANYMEM use any electronic financial software, such as Quicken, or use a website to track expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto FNSFTTYP] <2,DK,RF> [EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK]
BACK RES	FNSFTTYP	FNSFTTYP	**What software or website do ^YOU_ANYMEM use?** 1. Quicken 2. Microsoft Money 3. Mint.com 4. Other, specify	<1-3,DK,RF> [EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK] <4> [goto FNSFTSP]
BACK RES	FNSFTSP	FNSFTSP	◆ Specify:	<30 characters,DK,RF> [EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK]
	SKIP_CHECK	SKIP_CHECK	**Some Sections have been skipped.** **Is there anyone in the household now that would be able to provide information on:** ◆ Press Shift-F5 to view the status table 1. Yes 2. No 3. Battery problem	<1> [goto SK_RESP] <2> [goto APPTOTH] <3> [goto DONE]
BACK	SK_RESP	SK_RESP	◆ Ask if necessary: **With whom am I speaking?** ◆ ENTER LINE NUMBER or 95. For proxy respondent	<1-30> [If (SKIPFLAG[SK_RESP] = 1) OR (SK_RESP gt NROSIZ) OR (AGERNG[SK_RESP] lt 2) OR (HHMEM[SK_RESP] = 2) then goto CK_SK_RESP]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	[ELSE goto SK_RESP2] <95> [goto SK_RESP2]
BACK	APPTOTH	APPTOTH	**I'd like to schedule a DATE to (conduct/complete) the interview.** **What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit again?** ◆ Today is: (current date) ◆ B. Battery problem ◆ Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view the status table	<25 characters> [goto THANKCB] <B> [goto DONE] <R> [IF outcome = 202 goto CBREF] [ELSE goto VERIFY_INFO]
	CBREF	CBREF	◆ Exit this case now. Call the case up again and make it a TYPE A non-interview before transmitting. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto VERIFY_INFO]
	THANKCB	THANKCB	**Thank you.**	<1> [goto VERIFY_INFO]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			I will come back at the time suggested ◆ Revisit (Appointment information) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	
	DK_CHECK	DK_CHECK	◆ Are there any Don't Know items that you need to callback for? ◆ Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto DK_APPT] <2> [goto THANKYOU]
	DK_APPT	DK_APPT	**I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the missing items.** **What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you again?** ◆ Today is (current date) ◆ DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows	<25 characters> [goto DK_THANK]
	DK_THANK	DK_THANK	**Thank you.** **I will come back at the time suggested.** ◆ Revisit: (Appointment information) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto VERIFY_INFO]
	THANKYOU	THANKYOU	**This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions.** **Let me remind you that the information you provide is very valuable because it is used to update the Consumer Price Index, which is one of our nation's leading economic indicators.** **That is why we sincerely appreciate your participation in this survey (and look forward to your continued cooperation when we contact you again in 3 months.)** ◆ Interview number: ^INTNMBR ◆ NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	<1> [goto HOW_INTV]
BACK	THANK2	THANK2	**Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful.** NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor	<1> [IF BCNAME ne blank goto VERIFY_INFO] [ELSEIF (NONTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2,3] = 1) OR (NONTYP = 1-3) then goto TELPV]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. ◆ Interview number: ^INTNMBR 1. Enter 1 to Continue	[ELSE goto DONE]
BACK	TRANS	TRANS	◆ Are you ready to transmit this case? 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto MISS_SEC] <2> [goto VERIFY_INFO]
BACK	MISS_SEC	MISS_SEC	No survey data were collected for a required section(s) in a 302 interview. ◆ Press F5 to view status table Enter the reason that best describes why survey data was not collected.	<30 characters> [goto TELPV]
BACK	HOW_INTV	HOW_INTV	◆ How did you collect the data for this (first/second/third/fourth/fifth) interview for this household? 1. Personal visit for all sections 2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone followup for some questions 3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone 4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone 5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit 6. Telephone for all sections	<1,6> [goto SNGL_INT] <2> [goto TEL_RESN] <3,4,5> [goto TEL_SECT]
BACK	SNGL_INT	SNGL_INT	◆ Were you able to conduct the interview in a single ^VISITCALL? 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2> [If HOW_INTV = 6 goto TEL_RESN] [else goto CONVREF]
	TEL_SECT	TEL_SECT	◆ Which of these sections did you collect entirely by telephone? Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Do not select 6 or 7 if any part of the section was collected in person. 1. Section 3 Housing - rent, mortgage, home equity loans. 2. Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet). 3. Section 6 Appliances	<1-10> [Goto TEL_RSN]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. Section 8 Home Furnishings 5. Section 9 Clothing 6. Sections 10, 11, and 12 Vehicle Expenses 7. Sections 13 and 14 Insurance 8. Section 15 Medical/Health Expenses 9. Section 18 Trips and Vacations 10. Section 22 Work Experience and Income	
BACK	TEL_RESN	TEL_RESN	◆ What was the main reason for collecting data by telephone? 1. Barriers to reaching the sample unit (i.e., doorman, security, dog). 2. Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in household 3. Excessive distance or travel time to sample unit. 4. Respondent called FR to do interview. 5. Respondent only available by telephone (scheduling issues). 6. Respondent refused personal visit. 7. Respondent requested telephone interview. 8. Other (Specify).	<1-7> [goto CONVREF] <8> [goto OTHTLRSN]
BACK	OTHTLRSN	OTHTLRSN	◆ Specify	<30 characters> [goto CONVREF]
BACK	TELPV	TELPV	◆ How did you collect MOST of the data for this case? (Include follow-ups) 1. By personal visit 2. By phone	<1,2> [IF NONTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2 or 3] = 1 AND NOCONTACT = 0 goto RESPON] [ELSEIF NONTYPE = 1-3 goto DONE] [ELSE goto CONVREF]
BACK	CONVREF	CONVREF	? [F1] ◆ Was this a converted refusal? 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2> [goto RESPON]
BACK	RESPON	RESPON	◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN respondent. 1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7]	<1-30,95> [goto OTHRESP]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	
BACK	OTHRSP	OTHRSP	◆ Enter the line number of ALL OTHER respondents. Enter 0 For None (Display Names of persons in the household) 0. None 1. ^NAMEonly(1) 2. ^NAMEonly(2) 3. ^NAMEonly(3) 4. ^NAMEonly(4) 5. ^NAMEonly(5) 6. ^NAMEonly(6) 7. ^NAMEonly(7) 8. ^NAMEonly(8) 9. ^NAMEonly(9) 10. ^NAMEonly(10) 11. ^NAMEonly(11) 12. ^NAMEonly(12) 13. ^NAMEonly(13) 14. ^NAMEonly(14)	<0-30,95> [If OTHRSP = RESPON goto CK_OTHRSP] [else goto USERECS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			15. ^NAMEonly(15) 16. ^NAMEonly(16) 17. ^NAMEonly(17) 18. ^NAMEonly(18) 19. ^NAMEonly(19) 20. ^NAMEonly(20) 21. ^NAMEonly(21) 22. ^NAMEonly(22) 23. ^NAMEonly(23) 24. ^NAMEonly(24) 25. ^NAMEonly(25) 26. ^NAMEonly(26) 27. ^NAMEonly(27) 28. ^NAMEonly(28) 29. ^NAMEonly(29) 30. ^NAMEonly(30) 95. Proxy respondent	
BACK	USERECS	USERECS	◆ In this interview, how often did the respondent consult records? 1. Always or almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% ot 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time)	<1-3> [goto TYPEREC] <4> [goto HOMEFILE]
BACK	TYPERECS	TYPERECS	◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use to answer expenditure questions? Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Bills 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips) 5. Home file (provided by Census Bureau) 6. Contracts of agreements 7. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements 8. Other- specify 9. None	<1-7> [goto RECT_SEC] <8> [goto SPECRECS] <9> [IF 9 is selected with any other answer list option, goto CK_TYPERCS] [ELSE goto HOMEFILE]
BACK	SPECRECS	SPECRECS	◆ Specify	<30 characters> [goto RECT_SEC]
		RECT_SEC	◆ Which of these sections did the respondent(s) use bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions?	<1-10> [goto RECORDS]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Sections 2 and 3 Housing - rent, mortgage, home equity loans 2. Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet) 3. Section 6 Appliances 4. Section 8 Home Furnishings 5. Section 9 Clothing 6. Section 10, 11, and 12 Vehicle Expenses 7. Section 13 and 14 Insurance 8. Section 15 Medical/ Health Expenses 9. Section 18 Trips and Vacations 10. Section 22 Work Experience and Income	
BACK	RECORDS	RECORDS	◆ Did the respondent hand you any records, bills, or receipts during the interview? Records such as utility bills, mortgage statements, credit card bills, or pay stubs. 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto REC_SP] <2> [goto HOMEFILE]
BACK	REC_SP	REC_SP	◆ Please describe the records that were given to you.	<30 characters> [goto RECINFO]
BACK	RECINFO	RECINFO	◆ For most of the records, were you able to find the required information (e.g., item description, date, price)? 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto HOMEFILE] <2> [goto RECDIFF]
BACK	RECDIFF	RECDIFF	◆ Why were you unable to find the required expenditure information? Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. The record was unclear, difficult to read 2. The record did not provide the required level of detail 3. The record did not match the expenditure categories 4. Other, specify	<1-3> [goto HOMEFILE] <4> [goto RECD_SP]
BACK	RECD_SP	RECD_SP	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto HOMEFILE]
BACK	HOMEFILE	HOMEFILE	◆ Did you give the respondent a Home File this quarter? 1. Yes 2. No	<1,2> [goto INFOBOOK]
BACK	INFOBOOK	INFOBOOK	◆ In the interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet? ◆ If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5.	<1-5> [goto LANGUAGE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.	
BACK	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	◆ In what language was the interview conducted? 1. English 2. Spanish 3. Other - specify	<1,2> [goto VERIFY_INFO] <3> [goto LANG_SP]
BACK	LANG_SP	LANG_SP	◆ Specify	<30 characters> [goto VERIFY_INFO]
BACK	VERIFY_INFO	VERIFY_INFO	◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below Telephone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify) No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay)) 1. Enter 1 to Continue 2. Change something	<1> [IF INTNMBR = 5 AND (THANKYOU = 1 or DK_THANK = 1) goto RESPCOOP] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 3 AND (THANKYOU = 1 or DK_THANK = 1) AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 goto RESPINFO] [EISEIF INTNMBR = 3 AND (THANKYOU = 1 or DK_THANK = 1) goto INFOQUAL] [ELSE goto DONE] <2> [goto V_PHONE]
BACK	V_PHONE	V_PHONE	**What is your telephone number?** ◆ Enter 0 for none.	<15 Characters, Empty> [If entry lt 10 digits and ne 0, D, or R goto CK_VPHONE] [else goto V_BSTT]
	V_BSTT	V_BSTT	◆ Best time to contact 1. Morning (9am-12noon) 2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm) 3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm) 4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm) 5. Evening (6pm-9pm) 6. Anytime (9am-9pm)	<1-9, Empty> [goto V_BSTTI2] <10> [goto DONE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm) 8. Daytime (9am-4pm) 9. After 5pm 10. Battery problem	
BACK	V_BSTTI2	V_BSTTI2	◆ Enter specific best time to contact	<30 characters, empty> [goto V_NOSUN]
BACK	V_NOSUN	V_NOSUN	**Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. Battery problem	<1,2> [IF INTNMBR = 5 AND (THANKYOU = 1 or DK_THANK = 1) goto RESPCOOP] [ELSEIF INTNMBR = 3 AND (THANKYOU = 1 or DK_THANK = 1) AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 goto RESPINFO] [EISEIF INTNMBR = 3 AND (THANKYOU = 1 or DK_THANK = 1) goto INFOQUAL] [ELSE goto DONE]
BACK	RESPCOOP	RESPCOOP	◆ How cooperative was this respondent during this interview? 1. Somewhat cooperative 2. Neither cooperative nor uncooperative 3. Somewhat uncooperative 4. Very uncooperative	<1-4> [goto RESPEFF]
BACK	RESPEFF	RESPEFF	◆ How much effort would you say this respondent put into answering the expenditure questions during this interview? 1. A lot of effort (e.g., looked at a lot of bills, read the Information Book, asked clarifying questions) 2. A moderate amount of effort (e.g., looked at a few bills, seemed to skim Information Book) 3. A bare minimum of effort (e.g., gave answers without much apparent thought, no consultation of records or Information Book)	<1-3> [goto EFFCHG]
BACK	EFFCHG	EFFCHG	◆ Did the respondent's level of effort increase, decrease, or stay the same during this interview? 1. Increased 2. Decreased 3. Stayed the same 4. Don't know for sure	<1,2> [goto CHGPNT] <3,4> [IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 goto RESPINFO] [ELSE goto DONE]
BACK	CHGPNT	CHGPNT	◆ At about what point(s) in this interview did the respondent's level of effort change? 1. Within the first 15 minutes 2. 15 to 30 minutes into the interview 3. 30 to 45 minutes into the interview 4. 45 to 60 minutes into the interview 5. At a specific section, specify 6. Other, specify	<1-4> [IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 goto RESPINFO] [ELSE goto DONE] <5> [goto CHGST_SP] <6> [goto CHG_SP]
BACK	CHGST_SP	CHGST_SP	◆ Which section?	<1-22> [IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 goto RESPINFO]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Section 1 General Housing Characteristics 2. Section 2 Rented Living Quarters 3. Section 3 Owned Living Quarters 4. Section 4 Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties 5. Section 5 Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property 6. Section 6 Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items 7. Section 7 Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts 8. Section 8 Household Furnishings and Related Household Items 9. Section 9 Clothing 10. Section 10 Rented and Leased Vehicles 11. Section 11 Owned Vehicles 12. Section 12 Vehicle Maintenance, Repair and Operating Expenses 13. Section 13 Non-Health Insurance 14. Section 14 Hospitalization and Health Insurance 15. Section 15 Medical Expenses and Reimbursements 16. Section 16 Educational Expenses 17. Section 17 Subscriptions, Memberships and Entertainment Expenses 18. Section 18 Trips and Vacations 19. Section 19 Miscellaneous Expenses and Contributions 20. Section 20 Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages and Other Selected Items 21. Section 21 Credit Card Balances 22. Section 22 Work Experience and Income	[ELSE goto DONE]
BACK	CHG_SP	CHG_SP	◆ Specify	<30 characters> [IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 goto RESPINFO] [ELSE goto DONE]
BACK	RESPINFO	RESPINFO	◆ Did the respondent get information from other household members when answering the questions? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't Know	<1> [goto OTHSECT] <2-3> [IF INTNMBR = 3 goto INFOQUAL [ELSE goto DONE]
BACK	OTHSECT	OTHSECT	◆ For which expenditure categories did other household members provide information? Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Sections 2 and 3 Housing - rent, mortgage, home equity loans 2. Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet) 3. Section 6 Appliances 4. Section 8 Home Furnishings 5. Section 9 Clothing 6. Sections 10, 11, and 12 Vehicle Expenses 7. Sections 13 and 14 Insurance 8. Section 15 Medical/Health Expenses 9. Section 18 Trips and Vacations 10. Section 22 Work Experience and Income	<1-10> [IF INTNMBR = 3 goto INFOQUAL] [ELSE goto DONE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
BACK	INFOQUAL	INFOQUAL	◆ How would you rate the quality of the information obtained in this interview? 1. Excellent, no problems at all 2. Good, a few problems, but overall quality good 3. Fair, a number of problems, but overall acceptable 4. Poor, many problems, overall quality open to question	<1-4> [goto RESPDIFF]
BACK	RESPDIFF	RESPDIFF	◆ Did the respondent have any difficulty answering any of the questions during this interview? 1. Yes 2. No	<1> [goto DIFFTYPE] <2> [goto DONE]
BACK	DIFFTYPE	DIFFTYPE	◆ What types of difficulty did the respondent seem to have? Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Problems remembering the expenditure item 2. Problems remembering the expenditure price 3. Problems remembering the expenditure details (e.g., date, for whom) 4. Problems understanding the question 5. Did not know the expenditure information (items, price, or details) 6. Other, specify	<1-5> [goto DIFFSECT] <6> [goto DIFF_SP]
BACK	DIFF_SP	DIFF_SP	◆ Specify:	<30 characters> [goto DIFFSECT]
BACK	DIFFSECT	DIFFSECT	◆ For which sections did the respondent seem to have the most difficulty? Enter up to 3, separate with commas. 1. Section 1 General Housing Characteristics 2. Section 2 Rented Living Quarters 3. Section 3 Owned Living Quarters 4. Section 4 Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties 5. Section 5 Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property 6. Section 6 Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items 7. Section 7 Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts 8. Section 8 Household Furnishings and Related Household Items 9. Section 9 Clothing 10. Section 10 Rented and Leased Vehicles 11. Section 11 Owned Vehicles 12. Section 12 Vehicle Maintenance, Repair and Operating Expenses 13. Section 13 Non-Health Insurance 14. Section 14 Hospitalization and Health Insurance 15. Section 15 Medical Expenses and Reimbursements 16. Section 16 Educational Expenses 17. Section 17 Subscriptions, Memberships and Entertainment Expenses 18. Section 18 Trips and Vacations 19. Section 19 Miscellaneous Expenses and Contributions	<1-22> [goto DONE]

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			20. Section 20 Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages and Other Selected Items	
			21. Section 21 Credit Card Balances	
			22. Section 22 Work Experience and Income	